PPL Corp Form 10-K February 24, 2014

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-K

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE [X]SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013 OR TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE [ ] SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 for the transition period from \_\_\_\_ to \_\_\_\_ **IRS Employer** Identification Commission File Registrant; State of Incorporation; Number Address and Telephone Number No. 1-11459 **PPL** Corporation 23-2758192 (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Pennsylvania) Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151 23-3074920 1-32944 PPL Energy Supply, LLC (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Delaware) Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151 1-905 PPL Electric Utilities Corporation 23-0959590 (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Pennsylvania) Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151 333-173665 LG&E and KU Energy LLC 20-0523163 (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Kentucky) 220 West Main Street Louisville, Kentucky 40202-1377 (502) 627-2000 1-2893 Louisville Gas and Electric Company 61-0264150

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Kentucky) 220 West Main Street Louisville, Kentucky 40202-1377 (502) 627-2000

1-3464

61-0247570

(Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter)

(Kentucky and Virginia) One Quality Street

Kentucky Utilities Company

Lexington, Kentucky 40507-1462

(502) 627-2000

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class

Name of each exchange on

which registered

Common Stock of PPL Corporation New York Stock Exchange

2011 Corporate Units of PPL Corporation New York Stock Exchange

Junior Subordinated Notes of PPL Capital Funding, Inc.

2007 Series A due 2067

New York Stock Exchange
2013 Series B due 2073

New York Stock Exchange

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act:

Common Stock of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are well-known seasoned issuers, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act.

PPL Corporation	Yes X	No
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes	No X
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	No X
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes	No X
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	No X
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	No X

Indicate by check mark if the registrants are not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act.

PPL Corporation	Yes	No X
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes	No X
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	No X
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes	No X
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	No X
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	No X

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

PPL Corporation	Yes X	No
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes X	No
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes X	No
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes X	No
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes X	No
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes X	No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants have submitted electronically and posted on their corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to submit and post such files).

PPL Corporation	Yes X	K No
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes X	K No
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes X	K No
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes X	K No
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes X	K No
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes X	K No

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrants' knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendment to this Form 10-K.

PPL Corporation	[ X ]
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	[ X ]
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	[ X ]
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	[ X ]
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	[ X ]
Kentucky Utilities Company	[ X ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are large accelerated filers, accelerated filers, non-accelerated filers, or a smaller reporting company. See definition of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

	Large	Accelerated	Non-accelerated	Smaller
	accelerated	filer	filer	reporting
	filer			company
PPL Corporation	[ X ]	[ ]	[ ]	[ ]
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	[ ]	[ ]	[ X ]	[ ]
PPL Electric Utilities	[ ]	[ ]	[ X ]	[ ]
Corporation				
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	[ ]	[ ]	[ X ]	[ ]
Louisville Gas and Electric	[ ]	[ ]	[ X ]	[ ]
Company				
Kentucky Utilities Company	[ ]	[ ]	[ X ]	[ ]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are shell companies (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act).

PPL Corporation	Yes	No X
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes	No X
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	No X
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes	No X
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	No X
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	No X

As of June 28, 2013, PPL Corporation had 591,622,064 shares of its \$.01 par value Common Stock outstanding. The aggregate market value of these common shares (based upon the closing price of these shares on the New York Stock Exchange on that date) held by non-affiliates was \$17,902,483,657. As of January 31, 2014, PPL Corporation had 630,716,792 shares of its \$.01 par value Common Stock outstanding.

As of January 31, 2014, PPL Corporation held all 66,368,056 outstanding common shares, no par value, of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation.

PPL Corporation indirectly holds all of the membership interests in PPL Energy Supply, LLC.

PPL Corporation directly holds all of the membership interests in LG&E and KU Energy LLC.

As of January 31, 2014, LG&E and KU Energy LLC held all 21,294,223 outstanding common shares, no par value, of Louisville Gas and Electric Company.

As of January 31, 2014, LG&E and KU Energy LLC held all 37,817,878 outstanding common shares, no par value, of Kentucky Utilities Company.

PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company meet the conditions set forth in General Instructions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K and are therefore filing this form with the reduced disclosure format.

Documents incorporated by reference:

PPL Corporation has incorporated herein by reference certain sections of PPL Corporation's 2014 Notice of Annual Meeting and Proxy Statement, which will be filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission not later than 120 days after December 31, 2013. Such Statements will provide the information required by Part III of this Report.

# PPL CORPORATION PPL ENERGY SUPPLY, LLC PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

#### FORM 10-K ANNUAL REPORT TO THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2013

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

This combined Form 10-K is separately filed by the following Registrants in their individual capacity: PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company. Information contained herein relating to any individual Registrant is filed by such Registrant solely on its own behalf and no Registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other Registrant, except that information under "Forward-Looking Information" relating to subsidiaries of PPL Corporation is also attributed to PPL Corporation and information relating to the subsidiaries of LG&E and KU Energy LLC is also attributed to LG&E and KU Energy LLC.

Unless otherwise specified, references in this Report, individually, to PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company are references to such entities directly or to one or more of their subsidiaries, as the case may be, the financial results of which subsidiaries are consolidated into such Registrants' financial statements in accordance with GAAP. This presentation has been applied where identification of particular subsidiaries is not material to the matter being disclosed, and to conform narrative disclosures to the presentation of financial information on a consolidated basis.

Item		Page
	PART I	
	Glossary of Terms and Abbreviations	i
	Forward-Looking Information	1
1.	<u>Business</u>	3
1A.	Risk Factors	20
1B.	<u>Unresolved Staff Comments</u>	31
2.	<u>Properties</u>	32
3.	<u>Legal Proceedings</u>	34
4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	34
	PART II	
5.	Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity	
	<u>Securities</u>	35
6.	Selected Financial and Operating Data	36
7.	Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	
	<u>Overview</u>	38
	Business Strategy	38
	Financial and Operational Developments	39

PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries - Earnings	39
2014 Outlook	40
Other Financial and Operational Developments	41
Results of Operations	44
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries - Segment Earnings, Margins and Statement of	
Income Analysis	45
PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries - Earnings, Margins and Statement of	
Income Analysis	61
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries - Earnings, Margins and	
Statement of Income Analysis	65
LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries - Earnings, Margins and Statement of	
Income Analysis	68
Louisville Gas and Electric Company - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income	
<u>Analysis</u>	71
Kentucky Utilities Company - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis	73

	Financial Condition	75
	Liquidity and Capital Resources	75
	Risk Management	91
	Foreign Currency Translation	96
	Related Party Transactions	96
	Acquisitions, Developments and Divestitures	96
	Environmental Matters	96
	<u>Competition</u>	99
	New Accounting Guidance	99
	Application of Critical Accounting Policies	99
	Other Information	108
7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	109
	Reports of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firms	110
8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	
	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries	
	Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	117
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and	
	<u>2011</u>	118
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	119
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012	120
	Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	122
	PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries	
	Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	123
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and	
	<u>2011</u>	124
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	125
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012	126
	Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	128
	PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries	
	Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	130
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	131
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012	132
	Consolidated Statements of Shareowners' Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	134
	LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries	
	Consolidated Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	135
	Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and	
	2011	136
	Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	137
	Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012	138
	Consolidated Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	140
	Louisville Gas and Electric Company	1.40
	Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	142
	Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	143
	Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012	144
	Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	146
	Kentucky Utilities Company	1.40
	Statements of Income for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	148

Statements of Cash Flows for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	149
Balance Sheets at December 31, 2013 and 2012	150
Statements of Equity for the years ended December 31, 2013, 2012 and 2011	152

	COMBINED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
	1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	153
	2. Segment and Related Information	167
	3. Preferred Securities	170
	4. Earnings Per Share	171
	5. Income and Other Taxes	172
	6. Utility Rate Regulation	185
	7. Financing Activities	195
	8. Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures	202
	9. Discontinued Operations	205
	10. Business Acquisitions	205
	11. Leases	208
	12. Stock-Based Compensation	209
	13. Retirement and Postemployment Benefits	214
	14. Jointly Owned Facilities	233
	15. Commitments and Contingencies	235
	16. Related Party Transactions	251
	17. Other Income (Expense) - net	253
	18. Fair Value Measurements and Credit Concentration	254
	19. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	263
	20. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets	275
	21. Asset Retirement Obligations	278
	22. Variable Interest Entities	280
	23. Available-for-Sale Securities	280
	24. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	282
	25. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption	283
	SUPPLEMENTARY DATA	
	Schedule I - Condensed Unconsolidated Financial Statements	
	LG&E and KU Energy LLC	285
	Quarterly Financial, Common Stock Price and Dividend Data - PPL Corporation	289
	Quarterly Financial Data - PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	290
9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial	
	<u>Disclosure</u>	291
	Controls and Procedures	291
9B.	Other Information	292
	PART III	
	<u>Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance</u>	293
	Executive Compensation	294
12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related	
	Stockholder Matters	295
	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	296
14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	296
	PART IV	
15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	298
	Shareowner and Investor Information	299

<u>Signatures</u>	301
Exhibit Index	307
Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	328
Certifications of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer	
Pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	334
Certificates of Principal Executive Officer and Principal Financial Officer Pur	<u>rsuant</u>
to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002	346
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries Long-term Debt Schedule	352

#### GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

#### PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries

Central Networks - collectively Central Networks East plc, Central Networks Limited and certain other related assets and liabilities. On April 1, 2011, PPL WEM Holdings plc purchased all of the outstanding ordinary share capital of these companies from E.ON AG subsidiaries. Central Networks West plc (subsequently renamed Western Power Distribution (West Midlands) plc), wholly owned by Central Networks Limited (subsequently renamed WPD Midlands Holdings Limited), and Central Networks East plc (subsequently renamed Western Power Distribution (East Midlands) plc) are British regional electricity distribution utility companies.

- KU Kentucky Utilities Company, a public utility subsidiary of LKE engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity, primarily in Kentucky.
- LG&E Louisville Gas and Electric Company, a public utility subsidiary of LKE engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky.
- LKE LG&E and KU Energy LLC, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent of LG&E, KU and other subsidiaries.
- LKS LG&E and KU Services Company, a subsidiary of LKE that provides services to LKE and its subsidiaries.
- PPL PPL Corporation, the parent holding company of PPL Electric, PPL Energy Funding, PPL Capital Funding, LKE and other subsidiaries.
- PPL Brunner Island PPL Brunner Island, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns generating operations in Pennsylvania.
- PPL Capital Funding PPL Capital Funding, Inc., a financing subsidiary of PPL that provides financing for the operations of PPL and certain subsidiaries. Debt issued by PPL Capital Funding is guaranteed as to payment by PPL.
- PPL Electric PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, a public utility subsidiary of PPL engaged in the regulated transmission and distribution of electricity in its Pennsylvania service area and that provides electricity supply to its retail customers as a PLR.
- PPL Energy Funding PPL Energy Funding Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent holding company of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Global and other subsidiaries.
- PPL EnergyPlus PPL EnergyPlus, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply that markets and trades wholesale and retail electricity and gas, and supplies energy and energy services in competitive markets.
- PPL Energy Supply PPL Energy Supply, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Funding and the parent company of PPL Generation, PPL EnergyPlus and other subsidiaries. In January 2011, PPL Energy Supply distributed its membership interest in PPL Global, representing 100% of the outstanding membership interests of PPL Global, to PPL Energy Supply's parent, PPL Energy Funding.
- PPL Generation PPL Generation, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply that owns and operates U.S. generating facilities through various subsidiaries.

PPL Global - PPL Global, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Funding that primarily through its subsidiaries, owns and operates WPD, PPL's regulated electricity distribution businesses in the U.K. In January 2011, PPL Energy Supply, PPL Global's former parent, distributed its membership interest in PPL Global, representing 100% of the outstanding membership interest of PPL Global, to its parent, PPL Energy Funding.

PPL Holtwood - PPL Holtwood, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns hydroelectric generating operations in Pennsylvania.

PPL Ironwood - PPL Ironwood LLC, an indirect subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns generating operations in Pennsylvania.

PPL Montana - PPL Montana, LLC, an indirect subsidiary of PPL Generation that generates electricity for wholesale sales in Montana and the Pacific Northwest.

i

PPL Montour - PPL Montour, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns generating operations in Pennsylvania.

PPL Services - PPL Services Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL that provides services to PPL and its subsidiaries.

PPL Susquehanna - PPL Susquehanna, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns a nuclear-powered generating station.

PPL WEM - PPL WEM Holdings Limited (formerly PPL WEM Holdings plc), an indirect U.K. subsidiary of PPL Global. PPL WEM indirectly owns both WPD (East Midlands) and WPD (West Midlands).

PPL WW - PPL WW Holdings Limited, an indirect U.K. subsidiary of PPL Global. PPL WW Holdings indirectly owns WPD (South Wales) and WPD (South West).

Registrant(s) - refers to the Registrants named on the cover of this Report (each a "Registrant" and collectively, the "Registrants").

Subsidiary Registrant(s) - Registrants that are direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of PPL: PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU.

WPD - refers to PPL WW and PPL WEM and their subsidiaries.

WPD (East Midlands) - Western Power Distribution (East Midlands) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company. The company (formerly Central Networks East plc) was acquired and renamed in April 2011.

WPD Midlands - refers to WPD (East Midlands) and WPD (West Midlands), collectively.

WPD (South Wales) - Western Power Distribution (South Wales) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company.

WPD (South West) - Western Power Distribution (South West) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company.

WPD (West Midlands) - Western Power Distribution (West Midlands) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company. The company (formerly Central Networks West plc) was acquired and renamed in April 2011.

WKE - Western Kentucky Energy Corp., a subsidiary of LKE that leased certain non-utility generating plants in western Kentucky until July 2009.

#### Other terms and abbreviations

#### £ - British pound sterling.

1945 First Mortgage Bond - PPL Electric's Mortgage and Deed of Trust, dated as of October 1, 1945, to Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as trustee, as supplemented.

2001 Mortgage Indenture - PPL Electric's Indenture, dated as of August 1, 2001, to The Bank of New York Mellon (as successor to JPMorgan Chase Bank), as trustee, as supplemented.

2010 Equity Unit(s) - a PPL equity unit, issued in June 2010, consisting of a 2010 Purchase Contract and, initially, a 5.0% undivided beneficial ownership interest in \$1,000 principal amount of PPL Capital Funding 4.625% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2018.

2010 Purchases Contract(s) - a contract that is a component of a 2010 Equity Unit requiring holders to purchase shares of PPL common stock on or prior to July 1, 2013.

2011 Bridge Facility - the £3.6 billion Senior Bridge Term Loan Credit Agreement between PPL Capital Funding and PPL WEM, as borrowers, and PPL, as guarantor, and lenders party thereto, used to fund the April 1, 2011 acquisition of Central Networks, as amended by Amendment No. 1 thereto dated April 15, 2011.

ii

2011 Equity Unit(s) - a PPL equity unit, issued in April 2011, consisting of a 2011 Purchase Contract and, initially, a 5.0% undivided beneficial ownership interest in \$1,000 principal amount of PPL Capital Funding 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019.

2011 Purchase Contract(s) - a contract that is a component of a 2011 Equity Unit that requires holders to purchase shares of PPL common stock on or prior to May 1, 2014.

401(h) account - A sub-account established within a qualified pension trust to provide for the payment of retiree medical costs.

Act 11 - Act 11 of 2012 that became effective on April 16, 2012. The Pennsylvania legislation authorizes the PUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms: the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, a DSIC.

Act 129 - Act 129 of 2008 that became effective in October 2008. The law amends the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code and creates an energy efficiency and conservation program and smart metering technology requirements, adopts new PLR electricity supply procurement rules, provides remedies for market misconduct and changes to the AEPS.

AEPS - Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard.

AFUDC - Allowance for Funds Used During Construction, the cost of equity and debt funds used to finance construction projects of regulated businesses, which is capitalized as part of construction costs.

AOCI - accumulated other comprehensive income or loss.

ARO - asset retirement obligation.

Baseload generation - includes the output provided by PPL's nuclear, coal, hydroelectric and qualifying facilities.

Basis - when used in the context of derivatives and commodity trading, the commodity price differential between two locations, products or time periods.

Bcf - billion cubic feet.

Black Lung Trust - a trust account maintained under federal and state Black Lung legislation for the payment of claims related to disability or death due to pneumoconiosis.

BREC - Big Rivers Electric Corporation, a power-generating rural electric cooperative in western Kentucky.

Cane Run Unit 7 - a natural gas combined-cycle unit under construction in Kentucky, jointly owned by LG&E and KU, which is expected to provide additional electric generating capacity of 640 MW (141 MW and 499 MW to LG&E and KU) in 2015.

CAIR - the EPA's Clean Air Interstate Rule.

CCR - Coal Combustion Residuals. CCRs include fly ash, bottom ash and sulfur dioxide scrubber wastes.

Clean Air Act - federal legislation enacted to address certain environmental issues related to air emissions, including acid rain, ozone and toxic air emissions.

COLA - license application for a combined construction permit and operating license from the NRC for a nuclear plant.

CPCN - Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity. Authority granted by the KPSC pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.020 to provide utility service to or for the public or the construction of certain plant, equipment, property or facility for furnishing of utility service to the public.

CSAPR - Cross-State Air Pollution Rule.

iii

Customer Choice Act - the Pennsylvania Electricity Generation Customer Choice and Competition Act, legislation enacted to restructure the state's electric utility industry to create retail access to a competitive market for generation of electricity.

DDCP - Directors Deferred Compensation Plan.

Depreciation not normalized - the flow-through income tax impact related to the state regulatory treatment of depreciation-related timing differences.

DNO - Distribution Network Operator.

Dodd-Frank Act - the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act that was signed into law in July 2010.

DOE - Department of Energy, a U.S. government agency.

DPCR4 - Distribution Price Control Review 4, the U.K. 5-year rate review period applicable to WPD that commenced April 1, 2005.

DPCR5 - Distribution Price Control Review 5, the U.K. 5-year rate review period applicable to WPD that commenced April 1, 2010.

DRIP - Dividend Reinvestment and Direct Stock Purchase Plan.

DSIC - the Distribution System Improvement Charge authorized under Act 11, which is an alternative ratemaking mechanism providing more-timely cost recovery of qualifying distribution system capital expenditures.

DSM - Demand Side Management. Pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.285, the KPSC may determine the reasonableness of DSM plans proposed by any utility under its jurisdiction. Proposed DSM mechanisms may seek full recovery of costs and revenues lost by implementing DSM programs and/or incentives designed to provide financial rewards to the utility for implementing cost-effective DSM programs. The cost of such programs shall be assigned only to the class or classes of customers which benefit from the programs.

DUoS - Distribution Use of System. This forms the majority of WPD's revenues and is the charge to electricity suppliers who are WPD's customers and use WPD's network to distribute electricity.

EBPB - Employee Benefit Plan Board. The administrator of PPL's U.S. qualified retirement plans, which is charged with the fiduciary responsibility to oversee and manage those plans and the investments associated with those plans.

Economic Stimulus Package - The American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, generally referred to as the federal economic stimulus package, which was signed into law in February 2009.

ECR - Environmental Cost Recovery. Pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.183, Kentucky electric utilities are entitled to the current recovery of costs of complying with the Clean Air Act, as amended, and those federal, state or local environmental requirements that apply to coal combustion wastes and by-products from the production of energy from coal.

EEI - Electric Energy, Inc., owns and operates a coal-fired plant and a natural gas facility in southern Illinois. KU's 20% ownership interest in EEI is accounted for as an equity method investment.

E.ON AG - a German corporation and the parent of E.ON UK plc, the former parent of Central Networks, and the indirect parent of E.ON US Investments Corp., the former parent of LKE.

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency, a U.S. government agency.

EPS - earnings per share.

Equity Units - refers collectively to the 2011 and 2010 Equity Units.

ESOP - Employee Stock Ownership Plan.

EWG - exempt wholesale generator.

iv

E.W. Brown - a generating station in Kentucky with capacity of 1,594 MW.

FERC - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the U.S. federal agency that regulates, among other things, interstate transmission and wholesale sales of electricity, hydroelectric power projects and related matters.

Fitch - Fitch, Inc., a credit rating agency.

FTR(s) - financial transmission rights, which are financial instruments established to manage price risk related to electricity transmission congestion that entitle the holder to receive compensation or require the holder to remit payment for certain congestion-related transmission charges based on the level of congestion between two pricing locations, known as source and sink.

Fundamental Change - as it relates to the terms of the 2011 and 2010 Equity Units, will be deemed to have occurred if any of the following occurs with respect to PPL, subject to certain exceptions: (i) a change of control; (ii) a consolidation with or merger into any other entity; (iii) the common stock ceases to be listed or quoted; or (iv) a liquidation, dissolution or termination.

GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the U.S.

GBP - British pound sterling.

GHG - greenhouse gas(es).

GLT - Gas Line Tracker. The KPSC approved LG&E's recovery of costs associated with gas service lines, gas risers, leak mitigation, and gas main replacements. Rate recovery became effective January 1, 2013.

Green River Unit 5 - a natural gas combined-cycle unit proposed to be built in Kentucky, jointly owned by LG&E and KU, which is expected to provide additional electric generating capacity of 700MW (280 MW and 420 MW to LG&E and KU) in 2018.

GWh - gigawatt-hour, one million kilowatt-hours.

HMRC - Her Majesty's Revenue & Customs. The tax authority in the U.K., formerly known as Inland Revenue.

IBEW - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

ICP - Incentive Compensation Plan.

ICPKE - Incentive Compensation Plan for Key Employees.

If-Converted Method - A method applied to calculate diluted EPS for a company with outstanding convertible debt. The method is applied as follows: Interest charges (after-tax) applicable to the convertible debt are added back to net income and the convertible debt is assumed to have been converted to equity at the beginning of the period, and the resulting common shares are treated as outstanding shares. Both adjustments are made only for purposes of calculating diluted EPS. This method was applied in 2013 to PPL's Equity Units prior to settlement.

Intermediate and peaking generation - includes the output provided by PPL's oil- and natural gas-fired units.

Ironwood Acquisition - In April 2012, PPL Ironwood Holdings, LLC, an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply, completed the acquisition from a subsidiary of The AES Corporation of all of the equity interests of AES Ironwood, L.L.C. (subsequently renamed PPL Ironwood, LLC) and AES Prescott, L.L.C. (subsequently renamed PPL Prescott, LLC), which together own and operate, a natural gas combined-cycle unit in Lebanon, Pennsylvania.

Ironwood Facility - a natural gas combined-cycle unit in Lebanon, Pennsylvania with a summer rating of 662 MW.

IRS - Internal Revenue Service, a U.S. government agency.

ISO - Independent System Operator.

V

KPSC - Kentucky Public Service Commission, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of rates and service of utilities in Kentucky.

KU 2010 Mortgage Indenture - KU's Indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010, to The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, as supplemented.

kV - Kilovolt.

kVA - kilovolt ampere.

kWh - kilowatt-hour, basic unit of electrical energy.

LCIDA - Lehigh County Industrial Development Authority.

LG&E 2010 Mortgage Indenture - LG&E's indenture, dated as of October 1, 2010, to The Bank of New York Mellon, as trustee, as supplemented.

LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate.

LTIIP - Long Term Infrastructure Improvement Plan.

MATS - Mercury and Air Toxics Standards.

MDEQ - Montana Department of Environmental Quality.

MEIC - Montana Environmental Information Center.

MMBtu - One million British Thermal Units.

Montana Power - The Montana Power Company, a Montana-based company that sold its generating assets to PPL Montana in December 1999. Through a series of transactions consummated during the first quarter of 2002, Montana Power sold its electricity delivery business to NorthWestern.

Moody's - Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a credit rating agency.

MW - megawatt, one thousand kilowatts.

MWh - megawatt-hour, one thousand kilowatt-hours.

NDT - PPL Susquehanna's nuclear plant decommissioning trust.

NERC - North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

NGCC - Natural gas-fired combined-cycle turbine.

NorthWestern - NorthWestern Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and successor in interest to Montana Power's electricity delivery business, including Montana Power's rights and obligations under contracts with PPL Montana.

NPNS - the normal purchases and normal sales exception as permitted by derivative accounting rules. Derivatives that qualify for this exception may receive accrual accounting treatment.

NRC - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the U.S. federal agency that regulates nuclear power facilities.

NUGs - non-utility generators, generating plants not owned by public utilities, whose electrical output must be purchased by utilities under the PURPA if the plant meets certain criteria.

OCI - other comprehensive income or loss.

Ofgem - Office of Gas and Electricity Markets, the British agency that regulates transmission, distribution and wholesale sales of electricity and related matters.

vi

Opacity - the degree to which emissions reduce the transmission of light and obscure the view of an object in the background. There are emission regulations that limit the opacity of power plant stack gas emissions.

OVEC - Ohio Valley Electric Corporation, located in Piketon, Ohio, an entity in which LKE indirectly owns an 8.13% interest (consists of LG&E's 5.63% and KU's 2.50% interests), which is accounted for as a cost-method investment. OVEC owns and operates two coal-fired power plants, the Kyger Creek plant in Ohio and the Clifty Creek plant in Indiana, with combined summer rating capacities of 2,120 MW.

PADEP - the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, a state government agency.

PEDFA - Pennsylvania Economic Development Financing Authority.

PJM - PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., operator of the electricity transmission network and electric energy market in all or parts of Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

PLR - Provider of Last Resort, the role of PPL Electric in providing default electricity supply within its delivery area to retail customers who have not chosen to select an alternative electricity supplier under the Customer Choice Act.

PP&E - property, plant and equipment.

PUC - Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, the state agency that regulates certain ratemaking, services, accounting and operations of Pennsylvania utilities.

Purchase Contract(s) - refers collectively to the 2010 and 2011 Purchase Contracts, which are components of the 2010 and 2011 Equity Units.

PURPA - Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act of 1978, legislation passed by the U.S. Congress to encourage energy conservation, efficient use of resources and equitable rates.

PURTA - The Pennsylvania Public Utility Realty Tax Act.

RAV - regulatory asset value. This term, used within the U.K. regulatory environment, is also commonly known as RAB or regulatory asset base. RAV is based on historical investment costs at time of privatization, plus subsequent allowed additions less annual regulatory depreciation, and represents the value on which DNOs earn a return in accordance with the regulatory cost of capital. RAV is indexed to Retail Price Index in order to allow for the effects of inflation. Since the beginning of DPCR5 in April 2010, RAV additions have been based on a percentage of annual total expenditures.

RECs - renewable energy credits.

Regional Transmission Line Expansion Plan - PJM conducts a long-range Regional Transmission Expansion Planning process that identifies changes and additions to the grid necessary to ensure future needs are met for both the reliability and the economic performance of the grid. Under PJM agreements, transmission owners are obligated to build transmission projects assigned to them by the PJM Board.

Regulation S-X - SEC regulation governing the form and content of and requirements for financial statements required to be filed pursuant to the federal securities laws.

RFC - ReliabilityFirst Corporation, one of eight regional entities with delegated authority from NERC that work to safeguard the reliability of the bulk power systems throughout North America.

RIIO-ED1 - RIIO represents "Revenues = Incentive + Innovation + Outputs - Electricity Distribution." RIIO-ED1 refers to the initial eight-year rate review period applicable to WPD commencing April 1, 2015.

RMC - Risk Management Committee.

RTO - Regional Transmission Organization.

S&P - Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a credit rating agency.

vii

Sarbanes-Oxley - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which sets requirements for management's assessment of internal controls for financial reporting. It also requires an independent auditor to make its own assessment.

SCR - selective catalytic reduction, a pollution control process for the removal of nitrogen oxide from exhaust gases.

Scrubber - an air pollution control device that can remove particulates and/or gases (primarily sulfur dioxide) from exhaust gases.

SEC - the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, a U.S. government agency primarily responsible to protect investors and maintain the integrity of the securities markets.

SERC - SERC Reliability Corporation, one of eight regional entities with delegated authority from NERC that work to safeguard the reliability of the bulk power systems throughout North America.

SIFMA Index - the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index.

SIP - PPL Corporation's 2012 Stock Incentive Plan.

Smart meter - an electric meter that utilizes smart metering technology.

Smart metering technology - technology that can measure, among other things, time of electricity consumption to permit offering rate incentives for usage during lower cost or demand intervals. The use of this technology also has the potential to strengthen network reliability.

SMGT - Southern Montana Electric Generation & Transmission Cooperative, Inc., a Montana cooperative and purchaser of electricity under a long-term supply contract with PPL EnergyPlus that was terminated effective April 1, 2012.

SNCR - selective non-catalytic reduction, a pollution control process for the removal of nitrogen oxide from exhaust gases using ammonia.

Spark Spread - a measure of gross margin representing the price of power on a per MWh basis less the equivalent measure of the natural gas cost to produce that power. This measure is used to describe the gross margin of PPL and its subsidiaries' competitive natural gas-fired generating fleet. This term is also used to describe a derivative contract in which PPL and its subsidiaries sell power and buy natural gas on a forward basis in the same contract.

Superfund - federal environmental statute that addresses remediation of contaminated sites; states also have similar statutes.

TC2 - Trimble County Unit 2, a coal-fired plant located in Kentucky with a net summer capacity of 732 MW. LKE indirectly owns a 75% interest (consists of LG&E's 14.25% and KU's 60.75% interests) in TC2, or 549 MW of the capacity.

Tolling agreement - agreement whereby the owner of an electricity generating facility agrees to use that facility to convert fuel provided by a third party into electricity for delivery back to the third party.

Total shareowner return - change in market value of a share of the Company's common stock plus the value of all dividends paid on a share of the common stock during the applicable performance period, divided by the price of the common stock as of the beginning of the performance period.

TRA - Tennessee Regulatory Authority, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of rates and service of utilities in Tennessee.

Treasury Stock Method - A method applied to calculate diluted EPS that assumes any proceeds that could be obtained upon exercise of options and warrants (and their equivalents) would be used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the relevant period.

VaR - value-at-risk, a statistical model that attempts to estimate the value of potential loss over a given holding period under normal market conditions at a given confidence level.

VEBA - Voluntary Employee Benefit Association Trust, accounts for health and welfare plans for future benefit payments for employees, retirees or their beneficiaries.

viii

VIE - variable interest entity.

Volumetric risk - the risk that the actual load volumes provided under full-requirement sales contracts could vary significantly from forecasted volumes.

VSCC - Virginia State Corporation Commission, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of Virginia corporations, including utilities.

VWAP - as it relates to the 2011 and 2010 Equity Units issued by PPL, the per share volume-weighted-average price as displayed under the heading Bloomberg VWAP on Bloomberg page "PPL <EQUITY> AQR" (or its equivalent successor if such page is not available) in respect of the period from the scheduled open of trading on the relevant trading day until the scheduled close of trading on the relevant trading day (or if such volume-weighted-average price is unavailable, the market price of one share of PPL common stock on such trading day determined, using a volume-weighted-average method, by a nationally recognized independent investment banking firm retained for this purpose by PPL).

ix

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

 $\mathbf{X}$ 

#### FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

Statements contained in this Annual Report concerning expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events or performance and underlying assumptions and other statements which are other than statements of historical fact are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although the Registrants believe that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these statements are reasonable, there can be no assurance that these expectations will prove to be correct. Forward-looking statements are subject to many risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in forward-looking statements. In addition to the specific factors discussed in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Annual Report, the following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements.

- fuel supply cost and availability;
- •continuing ability to recover fuel costs and environmental expenditures in a timely manner at LG&E and KU, and natural gas supply costs at LG&E;
- weather conditions affecting generation, customer energy use and operating costs;
- operation, availability and operating costs of existing generation facilities;
- the duration of and cost, including lost revenue, associated with scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating facilities;
- transmission and distribution system conditions and operating costs;
- expansion of alternative sources of electricity generation;
- laws or regulations to reduce emissions of "greenhouse" gases or the physical effects of climate change;
- collective labor bargaining negotiations;
- the outcome of litigation against the Registrants and their subsidiaries;
- potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism, war or other hostilities, cyber-based intrusions or natural disasters;
- the commitments and liabilities of the Registrants and their subsidiaries;
- volatility in market demand and prices for energy, capacity, transmission services, emission allowances and RECs;
- competition in retail and wholesale power and natural gas markets;
- liquidity of wholesale power markets;
- defaults by counterparties under energy, fuel or other power product contracts;
  - market prices of commodity inputs for ongoing capital expenditures;
- capital market conditions, including the availability of capital or credit, changes in interest rates and certain economic indices, and decisions regarding capital structure;
- stock price performance of PPL;
- •volatility in the fair value of debt and equity securities and its impact on the value of assets in the NDT funds and in defined benefit plans, and the potential cash funding requirements if fair value declines;
- interest rates and their effect on pension, retiree medical, nuclear decommissioning liabilities and interest payable on certain debt securities;
- volatility in or the impact of other changes in financial or commodity markets and economic conditions;
- new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements;
- changes in securities and credit ratings;
- changes in foreign currency exchange rates for British pound sterling;
- current and future environmental conditions, regulations and other requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures, emission allowance costs and other expenses;
- legal, regulatory, political, market or other reactions to the 2011 incident at the nuclear generating facility at Fukushima, Japan, including additional NRC requirements;
- changes in political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where the Registrants or their subsidiaries conduct business;
- receipt of necessary governmental permits, approvals and rate relief;
- new state, federal or foreign legislation or regulatory developments;

- the outcome of any rate cases or other cost recovery or revenue filings by PPL Electric, LG&E, KU or WPD;
- the impact of any state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to the Registrants and their subsidiaries and the energy industry;
- the effect of any business or industry restructuring;
- development of new projects, markets and technologies;
- performance of new ventures; and
- business dispositions or acquisitions and our ability to successfully operate acquired businesses and realize expected benefits from business acquisitions.

Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with other documents of the Registrants on file with the SEC.

New factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Registrants to predict all such factors, or the extent to which any such factor or combination of factors may cause actual results to differ from those contained in any forward-looking statement. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which such statement is made, and the Registrants undertake no obligation to update the information contained in such statement to reflect subsequent developments or information.

2

#### PART I

#### **ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

General

(All Registrants)

PPL Corporation, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is an energy and utility holding company that was incorporated in 1994. Through subsidiaries, PPL delivers electricity to customers in the U.K., Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Virginia and Tennessee; delivers natural gas to customers in Kentucky; generates electricity from power plants in the northeastern, northwestern and southeastern U.S.; and markets wholesale or retail energy primarily in the northeastern and northwestern portions of the U.S. Beginning in 2010, PPL has expanded the rate regulated portion of its business, principally through the 2010 acquisition of LKE and the 2011 acquisition of WPD Midlands, such that it projects nearly all of its 2014 earnings will come from rate-regulated businesses. See "Acquisitions and Divestitures" below for more information on the acquisitions of regulated businesses.

PPL's principal subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 are shown below (\* denotes a Registrant).

#### PPL Corporation\*

PPL Capital Funding

PPL Global	LKE*	PPL Electric*	PPL Energy
Engages in the		Engages in the	Supply*
regulated		regulated	
distribution of		transmission and	
electricity in the		distribution of	
U.K.		electricity in	
		Pennsylvania	

LG&E*	KU*	PPL	PPL Generation
Engages in the	Engages in the	EnergyPlus	Engages in the
regulated	regulated generation,	Performs	competitive
generation,	transmission,	energy	generation of
transmission,	distribution and sale	marketing and	electricity,
distribution and	of electricity,	trading	primarily in
sale of	primarily in	activities	Pennsylvania
electricity, and	Kentucky	Purchases fuel	and Montana
distribution and			
sale of natural			
gas in			
Kentucky			

U.K. Regulated	Kentucky	Pennsylvania	Supply
Segment	Regulated	Regulated	Segment

Segment Segment

In addition to PPL Corporation, the other Registrants included in this filing are:

PPL Energy Supply, LLC, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of PPL formed in 2000 and is an energy company that through its principal subsidiaries is primarily engaged in the competitive generation and marketing of electricity in two key markets - the northeastern and northwestern U.S. PPL Energy Supply's principal subsidiaries are PPL EnergyPlus, its marketing and trading subsidiary, and PPL Generation, the owner of its generating facilities in Pennsylvania and Montana.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PPL incorporated in Pennsylvania in 1920 and a regulated public utility that is an electricity transmission and distribution service provider in eastern and central Pennsylvania.

3

LG&E and KU Energy LLC, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, is a holding company and a wholly owned subsidiary of PPL since 2010. LKE owns regulated utility operations through its subsidiaries, LG&E and KU, which constitute substantially all of LKE's assets. LG&E and KU are engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity. LG&E also engages in the distribution and sale of natural gas. LG&E and KU maintain their separate corporate identities and serve customers in Kentucky under their respective names. KU also serves customers in Virginia under the Old Dominion Power name and in Tennessee under the KU name. LKE, formed in 2003, is the successor to a Kentucky entity incorporated in 1989.

Louisville Gas and Electric Company, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, is a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. LG&E was incorporated in 1913. LG&E is a wholly owned subsidiary of LKE.

Kentucky Utilities Company, headquartered in Lexington, Kentucky, is a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Kentucky, Virginia and Tennessee. KU was incorporated in Kentucky in 1912 and in Virginia in 1991. KU serves its Virginia customers under the Old Dominion Power name while its Kentucky and Tennessee customers are served under the KU name. KU is a wholly owned subsidiary of LKE.

Acquisitions and Divestitures

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In September, 2010, the KPSC approved a settlement agreement among PPL and all of the intervening parties to PPL's joint application to the KPSC for approval to acquire LKE. In October 2010, both the VSCC and the TRA also approved the transfer of control of LKE to PPL. The orders and the settlement agreement approved by the KPSC contained certain commitments by LG&E and KU with regard to operations, workforce, community involvement and other matters.

Also in October 2010, the FERC approved the application for the transfer of control of LG&E and KU to PPL. The approval included various conditional commitments, such as a continuation of certain existing undertakings with intervenors in prior cases, coordination with intervenors in certain pending matters and an exclusion of any transaction-related costs from wholesale energy and tariff customer rates to the extent that LG&E and KU have agreed to exclude such costs from retail customer rates.

On November 1, 2010, PPL acquired all of the limited liability company interests of E.ON U.S. LLC from a wholly owned subsidiary of E.ON AG. Upon completion of the acquisition, E.ON U.S. LLC was renamed LG&E and KU Energy LLC.

(PPL)

In April 2011, PPL, through an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary, PPL WEM, acquired all the outstanding ordinary share capital of Central Networks East plc and Central Networks Limited, the sole owner of Central Networks West plc, together with certain other related assets and liabilities (collectively referred to as Central Networks and subsequently renamed WPD Midlands), from subsidiaries of E.ON AG. WPD Midlands operates two regulated distribution networks in the Midlands area of England and is included in the U.K. Regulated segment. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(PPL Energy Supply)

In January 2011, PPL Energy Supply distributed its entire membership interest in PPL Global to its parent, PPL Energy Funding (the parent holding company of PPL Energy Supply and PPL Global with no other material operations), to better align PPL's organizational structure with the manner in which it manages these businesses and reports segment information in its consolidated financial statements. The distribution separated the U.S.-based competitive energy marketing and supply business from the U.K.-based regulated electricity distribution business. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In September 2013, PPL Montana executed a definitive agreement to sell 633 MW of hydroelectric facilities to NorthWestern for \$900 million in cash, subject to certain adjustments. The sale, which is subject to certain regulatory approvals and not expected to close before the second half of 2014, includes 11 hydroelectric power facilities and related assets. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the sale and the related Colstrip operating lease termination and subsequent purchase of the undivided interests in the Colstrip units.

### **Segment Information**

(PPL)

PPL is organized into four reportable segments as depicted in the chart above: U.K. Regulated, Kentucky Regulated, Pennsylvania Regulated and Supply. PPL's reportable segments primarily reflect the activities of its related Subsidiary Registrant(s), except that the reportable segments are also allocated certain corporate level financing and other costs that are not included in the results of the applicable Subsidiary Registrant(s). The U.K. Regulated segment does not have a related Subsidiary Registrant.

A comparison of PPL's three regulated segments is shown below:

	U.K. Regulated	KY Regulated	PA Regulated
For the year ended December 31, 2013:			
Operating Revenues (in billions)	\$2.4	\$3.0	\$1.9
Net Income Attributable to PPL			
Shareowners (in millions)	\$922	\$307	\$209
Electric energy delivered (GWh)	78,219	31,088	36,760
At December 31, 2013:			
Regulatory Asset Base (in billions) (a)	\$9.5	\$7.6	\$4.2
Service area (in square miles)	21,400	9,400	10,000
End-users (in millions)	7.7	1.3	1.4

(a) Represents RAV for U.K. Regulated, capitalization for KY Regulated and rate base for PA Regulated.

See Note 2 to the Financial Statements for additional financial information about the segments.

(All Registrants except PPL)

PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU each operate within a single reportable segment.

· U.K. Regulated Segment (PPL)

Consists of PPL Global which primarily includes WPD's regulated electricity distribution operations and certain costs, such as U.S. income taxes, administrative costs and allocated financing costs.

WPD, through indirect wholly owned subsidiaries, operates four of the 15 regulated distribution networks providing electricity service in the U.K. With the April 2011 acquisition of WPD Midlands, the number of end-users served by WPD has more than doubled, totaling 7.7 million across 21,400 square miles in Wales and southwest and central England. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the acquisition.

Details of revenue by category for the years ended December 31 are shown below.

201	3	20	12	20	11
	% of		% of		% of
Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Utility revenues (a)	\$ 2,359	98	\$ 2,289	98 \$	1,618	98
Energy-related						
businesses	44	2	47	2	35	2
Total	\$ 2,403	100	\$ 2,336	100 \$	1,653	100

(a) Amounts for 2011 are not comparable with 2012 or 2013 as WPD Midlands was acquired in April 2011. 2011 includes eight months of activity as WPD Midlands' results are recorded on a one-month lag. Amounts for 2013 and 2012 are comparable as each period includes a full year of WPD Midlands' results.

WPD's energy-related business revenues include ancillary activities that support the distribution business, including telecommunication revenues from the rental of fiber optic cables primarily attached to WPD's overhead electricity distribution network, real estate and meter services to businesses across the U.K.

### Franchise and Licenses

WPD is authorized by Ofgem to provide electricity distribution services within its concession areas and service territories, subject to certain conditions and obligations. For instance, WPD is subject to Ofgem regulation with respect to the regulated revenue it can earn and the quality of service it must provide, and WPD can be fined or have its licenses revoked if it does not meet the mandated standard of service.

Ofgem has formal powers to propose modifications to each distribution license. In January 2014, Ofgem changed the licenses to include a reduction in customer bills to be recovered in subsequent periods. WPD is not currently aware of any further planned modification to any of its U.K. regulated businesses' distribution licenses that would result in a material adverse change to the U.K. regulated businesses. See "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Overview - Distribution Revenue Reduction" for additional information.

A failure by WPD to comply with the terms of a distribution license may lead to the issuance of an enforcement order by Ofgem. Ofgem has the power to levy fines of up to 10% of revenue for any breach of a distribution license or, in certain circumstances, such as insolvency, the distribution license itself may be revoked. Unless terminated in the circumstances mentioned above, a distribution license continues indefinitely until revoked by Ofgem following no less than 25 years' written notice.

### Competition

Although WPD operates in non-exclusive concession areas in the U.K., it currently faces little competition with respect to end-users connected to its network. WPD's four distribution businesses, WPD (South West), WPD (South Wales), WPD (West Midlands) and WPD (East Midlands) are, therefore, regulated monopolies which operate under regulatory price controls.

### Revenue and Regulation

The operations of WPD (South West), WPD (South Wales), WPD (East Midlands) and WPD (West Midlands) are regulated by Ofgem under the direction of the Gas and Electricity Markets Authority. The Electricity Act 1989 provides the fundamental framework of electricity companies and established licenses that required each of the DNOs to develop, maintain and operate efficient distribution networks. Ofgem has established a price control mechanism that provides the amount of revenue that a regulated business can earn and provides for an increase or reduction in revenues based on incentives or penalties for exceeding or underperforming relative to pre-established targets.

This regulatory structure is an incentive-based structure in contrast to the typical U.S. regulatory structure which operates on a cost-recovery based model. Under the UK regulatory structure, electricity distribution revenues are currently set every five years, but will be extended to eight years in the next price control period beginning in April 2015. The revenue that DNOs can earn in each price control period is the sum of: i) the regulator's determination of efficient operating costs, ii) a return on capital from RAV plus an annual adjustment for inflation as determined by Retail Price Index (RPI) for the prior year, iii) a return of capital from RAV (i.e. depreciation), and iv) certain pass-through costs over which the DNO has no control. Additionally, incentives are provided for a range of activities including exceeding certain reliability and customer service targets.

WPD is currently operating under DPCR5 which is effective for the period from April 1, 2010 through March 31, 2015. Ofgem allowed an average increase in total revenues, before inflationary adjustments in each of the five years of DPCR5 of 6.9% for WPD (South West) and WPD (South Wales) and 4.5% for WPD Midlands. The revenue increases include reimbursement for higher operating and capital costs that would be incurred from additional regulatory requirements. In DPCR5, Ofgem decoupled WPD's allowed revenue from volume delivered over the five-year price control period. However, in any fiscal period, WPD's revenue could be negatively affected if its tariffs and the volume delivered do not fully recover the allowed revenue for a particular period. Under-recovered amounts are recovered in the next regulatory year.

In addition to providing a base regulated revenue allowance, Ofgem has established incentive mechanisms to provide significant opportunities to enhance overall returns by improving network efficiency, reliability and customer

service. Some of the more significant incentive mechanisms under DPCR5 include:

• Interruptions Incentive Scheme (IIS) - This incentive has two major components: 1) Customer interruptions and 2) Customer minutes lost, and both are designed to incentivize the DNOs to invest and operate their networks to manage and reduce both the frequency and duration of power outages. The target for each DNO is based on a benchmark of data from the last four years of the prior price control period.

Effective April 1, 2012, an additional customer satisfaction incentive mechanism was implemented that includes a customer satisfaction survey, a complaints metric and a measure of stakeholder engagement. This incentive replaced the customer response telephone performance incentive that was effective April 1, 2010.

•Information Quality Incentive (IQI) - The IQI is designed to incentivize the DNOs to provide good quality information in the business plans they submit to Ofgem during the price control review process and to execute the plan as submitted. The IQI eliminates the distinction between capital expenditure and operating expense and instead focuses on total expenditure. Total expenditure is allocated 85% to RAV and currently recovered over 20 years through the regulatory depreciation of RAV and 15% to certain expenses which is recovered during the current price control review period, and includes all corporate and non-network capital expenditures. The IQI provides for incentives or penalties at the end of DPCR5 based on the ratio of actual expenditures to the expenditures submitted to Ofgem that were the basis for the revenues allowed for the five-year price control period.

At the beginning of DPCR5, WPD was awarded \$301 million in IQI revenue of which \$222 million will be included in revenue throughout the current price control period with the balance recovered over subsequent price control periods. The following table shows the amount of further incentive revenue, primarily from IIS, that WPD has earned since the beginning of DPCR5:

	Incentiv	ve Earned	Regulatory Year Ended Incentive
Regulatory Year Ended	(in m	illions)	Included in Revenue
March 2011	\$	30	March 2013
March 2012		83	March 2014
March 2013		104	March 2015

In October 2010, Ofgem announced changes to the regulatory framework that will be effective for the U.K. electricity distribution sector, including WPD, beginning April 2015. The framework, known as RIIO (Revenues = Incentives + Innovation + Outputs), is intended to:

- encourage DNOs to deliver safe, reliable and sustainable network service at long-term value to customers;
  - enable DNOs to finance the required investment in a timely and efficient way; and
    - remunerate DNOs according to their delivery for customers.

Ofgem published a strategy decision document in March 2013 providing the policies that will apply in RIIO-ED1. Key components included:

- an extension of the price review period to eight years;
  - increased emphasis on outputs and incentives;
- enhanced stakeholder engagement including network customers;
- a stronger incentive framework to encourage more efficient investment and innovation;
- replacement of the current Low Carbon Network Fund to continue to stimulate innovation;
- capital return comprised of a 10 year trailing average debt allowance and an equity allowance to be determined by Ofgem with a debt to equity ratio of 65:35; and
- depreciation of RAV for additions after April 1, 2015 will be extended from 20 years to 45 years, although transitional arrangements will be considered by Ofgem.

In July 2013, WPD filed its business plans with Ofgem for its four DNOs for RIIO-ED1. In November 2013, Ofgem determined that the 8-year business plans of all four of WPD's DNOs were suitable for accelerated consideration or "fast tracking" and as a result, subject to a final Ofgem determination, merit early settlement of their price controls for the 8-year period starting April 1, 2015. Fast tracking affords several benefits to the WPD DNOs, including the

ability to collect additional revenue equivalent to 2.5% of total annual expenditures during the 8-year price control period (approximately \$35 million annually), greater revenue certainty and a higher level of cost savings retention.

In February 2014, Ofgem announced its decision on the consultation related to the cost of equity to be used during the RIIO-ED1 period. The resulting real cost of equity for WPD was 6.4%, compared to 6.7% proposed in WPD's business plan submittals. WPD elected to accept this change and remain in the fast-track process. The change in the cost of equity is not expected to have a significant impact on the results of operations for PPL. Ofgem expects to announce its fast track final determination in late February 2014.

See "Item 1A. Risk Factors - Risks Related to U.K. Regulated Segment" for additional information on the risks associated with RIIO-ED1.

#### Customers

The majority of WPD's revenue is known as DUoS and is derived from charging energy suppliers for the delivery of electricity to end-users. Therefore, WPD's customers are energy suppliers. Ofgem requires that all licensed electricity distributors and suppliers become parties to the Distribution Connection and Use of System Agreement. This agreement specifies how creditworthiness will be determined and, as a result, whether the supplier needs to collateralize for its payment obligations.

### Kentucky Regulated Segment (PPL)

Consists of the operations of LKE, which owns and operates regulated public utilities engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and distribution and sale of natural gas, representing primarily the activities of LG&E and KU. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Kentucky Regulated segment.

### (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

LKE became a wholly owned subsidiary of PPL on November 1, 2010. LG&E and KU are engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Kentucky and, in KU's case, Virginia and Tennessee. LG&E also engages in the distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. LG&E provides electric service to approximately 397,000 customers in Louisville and adjacent areas in Kentucky, covering approximately 700 square miles in nine counties and provides natural gas service to approximately 321,000 customers in its electric service area and eight additional counties in Kentucky. KU provides electric service to approximately 514,000 customers in 77 counties in central, southeastern and western Kentucky, approximately 29,000 customers in five counties in southwestern Virginia, and fewer than ten customers in Tennessee, covering approximately 4,800 non-contiguous square miles. KU also sells wholesale electricity to 12 municipalities in Kentucky under load following contracts. In Virginia, KU operates under the name Old Dominion Power Company.

Details of operating revenues by customer class for the years ended December 31 are shown below.

		2013		2012		2011	
			% of		% of		% of
	R	levenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue
LKE							
Commercial	\$	770	26	\$ 723	26	\$ 719	26
Industrial		587	20	551	20	533	19
Residential		1,205	40	1,071	39	1,087	39
Retail - other		260	9	270	10	269	9
Wholesale - municipal		110	4	102	4	104	4
Wholesale - other (a)		44	1	42	1	81	3
Total	\$	2,976	100	\$ 2,759	100	\$ 2,793	100
LG&E							
Commercial	\$	405	29	\$ 374	28	\$ 372	27
Industrial		186	13	170	13	152	11
Residential		614	44	548	41	561	41

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Retail - other	119	8	131	10	130	10
Wholesale - other (a) (b)	86	6	101	8	149	11
Total	\$ 1,410	100	\$ 1,324	100	\$ 1,364	100
KU						
Commercial	\$ 365	22	\$ 349	23	\$ 347	22
Industrial	401	25	381	25	381	25
Residential	591	36	523	34	526	34
Retail - other	141	9	139	9	139	9
Wholesale - municipal	110	7	102	7	104	7
Wholesale - other (a) (b)	27	1	30	2	51	3
Total	\$ 1,635	100	\$ 1,524	100	\$ 1,548	100

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes wholesale power and transmission revenues.

<sup>(</sup>b) Includes intercompany power sales and transmission revenues, which are eliminated upon consolidation at LKE.

### Franchises and Licenses

LG&E and KU provide electricity delivery service, and LG&E provides natural gas distribution service, in their respective service territories pursuant to certain franchises, licenses, statutory service areas, easements and other rights or permissions granted by state legislatures, cities or municipalities or other entities.

### Competition

There are currently no other electric public utilities operating within the electric service areas of LKE. From time to time, bills are introduced into the Kentucky General Assembly which seek to authorize, promote or mandate increased distributed generation, customer choice or other developments. Neither the Kentucky General Assembly nor the KPSC has adopted or approved a plan or timetable for retail electric industry competition in Kentucky. The nature or timing of any legislative or regulatory actions regarding industry restructuring and their impact on LKE, which may be significant, cannot currently be predicted. Virginia, formerly a deregulated jurisdiction, has enacted legislation that implemented a hybrid model of cost-based regulation. KU's operations in Virginia have been and remain regulated.

Alternative energy sources such as electricity, oil, propane and other fuels provide indirect competition for natural gas revenues of LKE. Marketers may also compete to sell natural gas to certain large end-users. LG&E's natural gas tariffs include gas price pass-through mechanisms relating to its sale of natural gas as a commodity; therefore, customer natural gas purchases from alternative suppliers do not generally impact profitability. However, some large industrial and commercial customers may physically bypass LG&E's facilities and seek delivery service directly from interstate pipelines or other natural gas distribution systems.

### Power Supply

At December 31, 2013, LKE owned, controlled or had a minority ownership interest in generating capacity (summer rating) of 8,079 MW, of which 3,340 MW related to LG&E and 4,739 MW related to KU, in Kentucky, Indiana, and Ohio. See "Item 2. Properties - Kentucky Regulated Segment" for a complete list of LKE's generating facilities.

The system capacity of LKE's owned or controlled generation is based upon a number of factors, including the operating experience and physical condition of the units, and may be revised periodically to reflect changes in circumstances.

During 2013, LKE's Kentucky power plants generated the following amounts of electricity.

	GWh					
Fuel Source	LKE	LG&E	KU			
Coal (a)	34,336	14,568	19,768			
Oil / Gas	503	176	327			
Hydro	300	193	107			
Total (b)	35,139	14,937	20,202			

- (a) Includes 854 GWh of power generated by and purchased from OVEC for LKE, 591 GWh for LG&E and 263 GWh for KU.
- (b) This generation represents a 2.1% increase for LKE, a 5% decrease for LG&E and a 8.1% increase for KU from 2012 output.

A significant portion of LG&E's and KU's generated electricity was used to supply its retail and municipal customer base.

LG&E and KU jointly dispatch their generation units with the lowest cost generation used to serve their retail and municipal customers. When LG&E has excess generation capacity after serving its own retail customers and its generation cost is lower than that of KU, KU purchases electricity from LG&E. When KU has excess generation capacity after serving its own retail and municipal customers and its generation cost is lower than that of LG&E, LG&E purchases electricity from KU.

See "Item 2. Properties - Kentucky Regulated Segment" for additional information regarding LG&E's and KU's Cane Run Unit 7 which is currently under construction. In January 2014, LG&E and KU filed an application for a CPCN with the KPSC requesting approval to construct a NGCC generating unit at KU's Green River generating site (Green River Unit 5) and a solar generating facility at the E. W. Brown generating site. As a result of environmental requirements, LG&E and KU anticipate retiring five older coal-fired electric generating units at the Cane Run and Green River plants, which have a combined summer capacity rating of 724 MW. In addition, KU retired a 12 MW unit at the Haefling plant in December 2013 and the remaining 71 MW unit at the Tyrone plant in February 2013.

### **Fuel Supply**

Coal is expected to be the predominant fuel used by LG&E and KU for baseload generation for the foreseeable future. However, natural gas will play a more significant role starting in 2015 when Cane Run Unit 7 is expected to be placed into operation, and in 2018 when the NGCC generating unit at Green River generating site is expected to be placed into operation. These units are expected to be used for baseload generation. The natural gas for these generating units will be contracted from suppliers separately from LG&E's natural gas customers. Natural gas and oil will continue to be used for intermediate and peaking capacity and flame stabilization in coal-fired boilers.

Fuel inventory is maintained at levels estimated to be necessary to avoid operational disruptions at coal-fired generating units. Reliability of coal deliveries can be affected from time to time by a number of factors including fluctuations in demand, coal mine production issues and other supplier or transporter operating difficulties. To enhance the reliability of natural gas supply, LG&E and KU have secured long-term pipeline capacity on the interstate pipeline serving the new NGCC unit at Cane Run and six simple cycle combustion turbine units.

LG&E and KU have entered into coal supply agreements with various suppliers for coal deliveries through 2017 and normally augment their coal supply agreements with spot market purchases, as needed.

For their existing units, LG&E and KU expect for the foreseeable future to purchase most of their coal from western Kentucky, southern Indiana and southern Illinois. In 2014 and beyond, LG&E and KU may purchase certain quantities of ultra-low sulfur content coal from Wyoming for blending at TC2. Coal is delivered to the generating plants by barge, truck and rail.

(PPL, LKE and LG&E)

### Natural Gas Distribution Supply

Five underground natural gas storage fields, with a current working natural gas capacity of approximately 15 Bcf, are used in providing natural gas service to LG&E's firm sales customers. By using natural gas storage facilities, LG&E avoids the costs typically associated with more expensive pipeline transportation capacity to serve peak winter heating loads. Natural gas is stored during the summer season for withdrawal during the following winter heating season. Without this storage capacity, LG&E would be required to purchase additional natural gas and pipeline transportation services during winter months when customer demand increases and the prices for natural gas supply and transportation services are typically at their highest. Several suppliers under contracts of varying duration provide competitively priced natural gas. At December 31, 2013, LG&E had 12 Bcf of natural gas stored underground with a carrying value of \$48 million.

LG&E has a portfolio of supply arrangements of varying terms with a number of suppliers designed to meet its firm sales obligations. These natural gas supply arrangements include pricing provisions that are market-responsive. In tandem with pipeline transportation services, these natural gas supplies provide the reliability and flexibility necessary to serve LG&E's natural gas customers.

LG&E purchases natural gas supply transportation services from two pipelines. LG&E has contracts with one pipeline that are subject to termination by LG&E between 2015 and 2018. Total winter capacity under these contracts is 194,900 MMBtu/day and summer capacity is 88,000 MMBtu/day. LG&E has a contract with another pipeline that expires in October 2018. Total winter and summer capacity under this contract is 20,000 MMBtu/day during both seasons.

LG&E expects to purchase most of its natural gas distribution supplies from onshore producing regions in South Texas, East Texas, North Louisiana, and Arkansas, as well as gas delivered to its pipeline transporters in Ohio.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

Rates and Regulation

LG&E is subject to the jurisdiction of the KPSC and the FERC, and KU is subject to the jurisdiction of the KPSC, the FERC, the VSCC and the TRA. LG&E and KU operate under a FERC-approved open access transmission tariff. LG&E and KU contract with the Tennessee Valley Authority to act as their transmission reliability coordinator. LG&E and KU contract with TranServ International, Inc. to act as their independent transmission operator.

In February 2013, LG&E and KU submitted a compliance filing to the FERC reflecting their participation with other utilities in the Southeastern Regional Transmission Planning relating to certain FERC Order 1000 requirements. FERC Order 1000, issued in July 2011, establishes certain procedural and substantive requirements relating to participation, cost allocation and non-incumbent developer aspects of regional and inter-regional electric transmission planning activities.

LG&E's and KU's Kentucky base rates are calculated based on a return on capitalization (common equity, long-term debt and short-term debt) including adjustments for certain net investments and costs recovered separately through other means. As such, LG&E and KU generally earn a return on regulatory assets.

KU's Virginia base rates are calculated based on a return on rate base (net utility plant plus working capital less deferred taxes and miscellaneous deductions). All regulatory assets and liabilities, except the levelized fuel factor, are excluded from the return on rate base utilized in the calculation of Virginia base rates; therefore, no return is earned on the related assets.

KU's rates to municipal customers for wholesale requirements are calculated based on annual updates to a rate formula that utilizes a return on rate base (net utility plant plus working capital less deferred taxes and miscellaneous deductions). All regulatory assets and liabilities are excluded from the return on rate base utilized in the development of municipal rates; therefore, no return is earned on the related assets.

See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information on cost recovery mechanisms.

#### Rate Cases

See "Regulatory Matters - Kentucky Activities" in Note 6 to the Financial Statements for information on rate cases.

· Pennsylvania Regulated Segment (PPL)

Includes the regulated electricity delivery operations of PPL Electric. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Pennsylvania Regulated segment.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is subject to regulation as a public utility by the PUC, and certain of its transmission activities are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC under the Federal Power Act. PPL Electric delivers electricity to approximately 1.4 million customers in a 10,000-square mile territory in 29 counties of eastern and central Pennsylvania. PPL Electric also provides electricity supply to retail customers in this area as a PLR under the Customer Choice Act.

Details of revenues by customer class for the years ended December 31 are shown below.

	2013			2	2012	2011		
			% of		% of		% of	
	Re	evenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	
Distribution								
Residential	\$	1,215	65	\$ 1,108	63	\$ 1,266	67	
Industrial		52	3	53	3	62	3	
Commercial		363	19	366	21	431	23	
Other (a) (b)		(11)		26	1	(47)	(3)	
Transmission		251	13	210	12	180	10	

Total \$ 1,870 100 \$ 1,763 100 \$ 1,892 100

- (a) Includes regulatory over- or under-recovery reconciliation mechanisms, pole attachment revenues, and street lighting.
- (b) Included in these amounts for 2013, 2012 and 2011 are \$4 million, \$3 million and \$11 million of retail and wholesale electric to affiliate revenue which is eliminated in consolidation for PPL.

Franchise, Licenses and Other Regulations

PPL Electric is authorized to provide electric public utility service throughout its service area as a result of grants by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania in corporate charters to PPL Electric and companies which it has succeeded and as a result of certification by the PUC. PPL Electric is granted the right to enter the streets and highways by the Commonwealth subject to certain conditions. In general, such conditions have been met by ordinance, resolution, permit, acquiescence or other action by an appropriate local political subdivision or agency of the Commonwealth.

### Competition

Pursuant to authorizations from the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and the PUC, PPL Electric operates a regulated distribution monopoly in its service area. Accordingly, PPL Electric does not face competition in its electricity distribution business. Pursuant to the Customer Choice Act, generation of electricity is a competitive business in Pennsylvania.

The PPL Electric transmission business, operating under a FERC-approved PJM Open Access Transmission Tariff, is subject to competition pursuant to FERC Order 1000 from entities that are not incumbent PJM transmission owners with respect to the construction and ownership of transmission facilities within PJM.

Rates and Regulation

#### Transmission

PPL Electric's transmission facilities are within PJM, which operates the electricity transmission network and electric energy market in the Mid-Atlantic and Midwest regions of the U.S.

PJM serves as a FERC-approved RTO to promote greater participation and competition in the region it serves. In addition to operating the electricity transmission network, PJM also administers regional markets for energy, capacity and ancillary services. A primary objective of any RTO is to separate the operation of, and access to, the transmission grid from market participants that buy or sell electricity in the same markets. Electric utilities continue to own the transmission assets and to receive their share of transmission revenues, but the RTO directs the control and operation of the transmission facilities.

As a transmission owner, PPL Electric's transmission revenues are recovered through PJM in accordance with a FERC approved tariff that allows recovery of incurred transmission costs, a return on transmission-related plant and an automatic annual update based on a formula rate mechanism. As a PLR, PPL Electric also purchases transmission services from PJM. See "PLR" below.

In July 2011, FERC issued a Final Rule on Order 1000 directing that Transmission Providers such as PJM, remove from FERC approved tariffs, any provision that grants federal right of first refusal for facilities selected in a regional transmission plan and requiring subsequent compliance filings. PJM tariff changes are currently under review by the FERC.

See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information on rate mechanisms.

### Distribution

PPL Electric's distribution base rates are calculated based on a return on rate base (net utility plant plus a cash working capital allowance less plant-related deferred taxes and other miscellaneous additions and deductions). All regulatory assets and liabilities are excluded from the return on rate base; therefore, no return is earned on the related assets unless specifically provided for by the PUC. Currently, PPL Electric's Smart Meter rider is the only regulatory asset earning a return. Certain operating expenses are also included in PPL Electric's distribution base rates including wages and benefits, other operation and maintenance expenses, depreciation, and taxes.

Pennsylvania's AEPS requires electricity distribution companies and electricity generation suppliers to obtain a portion of the electricity sold to retail customers in Pennsylvania from alternative energy sources. Under the default

service procurement plans approved by the PUC, PPL Electric purchases all of the alternative energy generation supply it needs to comply with the AEPS.

Act 129 created an energy efficiency and conservation program, a demand side management program, smart metering technology requirements, new PLR generation supply procurement rules, remedies for market misconduct, and changes to the existing AEPS.

Act 11 authorizes the PUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms: the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, the use of a DSIC. Such alternative ratemaking procedures and mechanisms provide opportunity for accelerated cost-recovery and, therefore, are important to PPL Electric as it begins a period of significant capital investment to maintain and enhance the reliability of its delivery system. In January 2013, PPL Electric filed a petition requesting permission to establish a DSIC. In May 2013, the PUC approved PPL Electric's proposed DSIC with an initial rate effective July 1, 2013, subject to refund after hearings. The PUC also assigned four technical recovery calculation issues to the Office of Administrative Law Judge for hearing and preparation of a recommended decision. The case remains pending before the PUC.

See "Regulatory Matters - Pennsylvania Activities" in Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding Act 129, Act 11 and other legislative and regulatory impacts.

### **PLR**

The Customer Choice Act requires Electric Distribution Companies (EDCs), including PPL Electric, or an alternative supplier approved by the PUC to act as a PLR of electricity supply for customers who do not choose to shop for supply with a competitive supplier and provides that electricity supply costs will be recovered by the PLR pursuant to regulations established by the PUC. As of December 31, 2013, the following percentages of PPL Electric's customer load were provided by competitive suppliers: 51% of residential, 84% of small commercial and industrial and 99% of large commercial and industrial customers. The PUC continues to be interested in expanding the competitive market for electricity. See "Regulatory Matters - Pennsylvania Activities" in Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL Electric's cost of electricity generation is based on a competitive solicitation process. The PUC approved PPL Electric's default service plan for the period June 2013 through May 2015, which includes 4 solicitations for electricity supply held in April and October, annually. Pursuant to this plan, PPL Electric contracts for all of the electricity supply for residential, small commercial and small industrial customers, large commercial and large industrial customers who elect to take that service from PPL Electric. These solicitations include a mix of 12- and 9-month fixed-price load-following contracts for residential, small commercial and small industrial customers, and 12-month real-time pricing contracts for large commercial and large industrial customers to fulfill PPL Electric's obligation to provide customer electricity supply as a PLR.

Numerous alternative suppliers have offered to provide generation supply in PPL Electric's service territory. Whether its customers purchase electricity supply from these alternative suppliers or from PPL Electric as a PLR, the purchase of such supply has no impact on the financial results of PPL Electric. The costs to purchase PLR supply, including charges paid to PJM for related transmission services, are passed directly by PPL Electric to its PLR customers without markup. See "Energy Purchase Commitments" in Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding PPL Electric's solicitations.

### Rate Cases

See "Regulatory Matters - Pennsylvania Activities" in Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information on rate cases and the proposed Storm Damage Expense Rider.

### · Supply Segment (PPL)

Consists primarily of the activities of PPL Energy Supply's subsidiaries, PPL Generation and PPL EnergyPlus. PPL Generation owns and operates competitive domestic power plants to generate electricity and acquires and develops competitive domestic generation projects. PPL EnergyPlus markets and trades electricity, natural gas, and other energy-related products in competitive wholesale and retail markets. In addition, certain financing and other costs are allocated to the Supply segment.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply's generation assets are located in the northeastern and northwestern U.S. markets. The northeastern generating capacity is located primarily in Pennsylvania within PJM and northwestern generating capacity is located in Montana. PPL Energy Supply enters into energy and energy-related contracts to hedge the variability of expected cash flows associated with its generating units and marketing activities, as well as for trading purposes. PPL EnergyPlus sells the electricity produced by PPL Energy Supply's generation plants based on prevailing market rates. PPL Energy Supply's total expected generation in 2014 is anticipated to be used to meet its committed contractual sales. PPL Energy Supply has also entered into commitments of varying quantities and terms for 2015 and beyond.

Details of revenue by category for the years ended December 31, are shown below.

	201	13	20	)12	20	011
		% of		% of		% of
	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue	Revenue
Energy						
Unregulated						
wholesale energy (a)	\$ 3,095	67	\$ 4,204	76	\$ 5,238	82
Unregulated retail						
energy	1,031	22	848	16	727	11
Total energy	4,126	89	5,052	92	5,965	93
Energy-related businesses (b)	527	11	448	8	464	7
Total	\$ 4,653	100	\$ 5,500	100	\$ 6,429	100

- (a) Included in these amounts for 2013, 2012, and 2011 are \$51 million, \$78 million and \$26 million of wholesale electricity sales to an affiliate, PPL Electric, which are eliminated in consolidation for PPL.
- (b) Energy-related businesses primarily support the generation, marketing and trading businesses of PPL Energy Supply. Their activities include developing renewable energy projects and providing energy-related products and services to commercial and industrial customers through their mechanical contracting and services subsidiaries. Energy-related businesses for PPL's Supply segment had additional revenues not related to PPL Energy Supply of \$13 million and \$8 million for 2012 and 2011, which are not included in this table.

### Power Supply

PPL Energy Supply owned or controlled generating capacity (summer rating) of 10,678 MW at December 31, 2013. Generating capacity controlled by PPL Generation and other PPL Energy Supply subsidiaries includes power obtained through PPL EnergyPlus' power purchase agreements. See "Item 2. Properties - Supply Segment" for details of PPL Energy Supply's generating capacity.

During 2013, PPL Energy Supply owned or controlled power plants that generated the following amounts of electricity.

	GWh						
Fuel Source	Northeastern	Northwestern	Total				
Nuclear	17,018		17,018				
Oil / Gas	9,516		9,516				
Coal	17,150	4,409	21,559				
Hydro	662	3,252	3,914				
Renewables (a)	348		348				
Total	44,694	7,661	52,355				

(a) PPL Energy Supply subsidiaries own or control renewable energy projects located in Pennsylvania, New Jersey, Vermont and New Hampshire with a generating capacity (summer rating) of 42 MW. PPL EnergyPlus sells the energy, capacity and RECs produced by these plants into the wholesale market as well as to commercial and industrial customers.

PPL Energy Supply's generation subsidiaries are EWGs that sell electricity into wholesale markets. EWGs are subject to regulation by the FERC, which has authorized these EWGs to sell the electricity generated at market-based

prices. This electricity is sold to PPL EnergyPlus under FERC-jurisdictional power purchase agreements. PPL Susquehanna is subject to the jurisdiction of the NRC in connection with the operation of the Susquehanna nuclear units. Certain of PPL Energy Supply's other subsidiaries are subject to the jurisdiction of the NRC in connection with the operation of their fossil plants with respect to certain level and density monitoring devices. Certain operations of PPL Generation's subsidiaries are also subject to OSHA and comparable state statutes.

See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for information on the 2011 sale of certain non-core generation facilities.

Fuel Supply

Coal

Pennsylvania

PPL EnergyPlus actively manages PPL Energy Supply's coal requirements by purchasing coal principally from mines located in northern Appalachia.

During 2013, PPL Generation purchased 5.7 million tons of coal required for its wholly owned Pennsylvania plants. Coal inventory is maintained at levels estimated to be necessary to avoid operational disruptions at coal-fired generating units. Reliability of coal deliveries can be affected from time to time by a number of factors including fluctuations in demand, coal mine production issues and other supplier or transporter operating difficulties. PPL Generation, by and through its agent PPL EnergyPlus, has agreements in place that will provide more than 17 million tons of PPL Generation's projected coal needs for the Pennsylvania power plants from 2014 through 2018 and augments its coal supply agreements with spot market purchases, as needed.

A PPL Generation subsidiary owns a 12.34% interest in the Keystone plant and a 16.25% interest in the Conemaugh plant. PPL Generation owns a 12.34% interest in Keystone Fuels, LLC and a 16.25% interest in Conemaugh Fuels, LLC. The Keystone plant contracts with Keystone Fuels, LLC for its coal requirements, which provided 4.2 million tons of coal to the Keystone plant in 2013. The Conemaugh plant requirements are purchased under contract from Conemaugh Fuels, LLC, which provided 4.3 million tons of coal to the Conemaugh plant in 2013.

All wholly owned PPL Generation coal plants within Pennsylvania are equipped with scrubbers, which use limestone in their operations. Acting as agent for PPL Generation, PPL EnergyPlus has entered into limestone contracts with suppliers that will provide for those plants' requirements through 2014. During 2013, 405,000 tons of limestone were delivered to Brunner Island and Montour under these contracts. Annual limestone requirements range from approximately 400,000-500,000 tons.

#### Montana

PPL Montana owns a 30% interest in Colstrip Unit 3 and NorthWestern owns a 30% interest in Colstrip Unit 4. PPL Montana and NorthWestern have a sharing agreement that governs each party's responsibilities and rights relating to the operation of Colstrip Units 3 and 4. Under the terms of that agreement, each party is responsible for 15% of the total non-coal operating and construction costs of Colstrip Units 3 and 4, regardless of whether a particular cost is specific to Colstrip Unit 3 or 4 and is entitled to take up to 15% of the available generation from Units 3 and 4. Each party is responsible for its own coal costs. PPL Montana, with the other Colstrip owners, is party to contracts to purchase 100% of its coal requirements with defined coal quality characteristics and specifications. PPL Montana, with the other Colstrip Units 1 and 2 owner, has a long-term purchase and supply agreement with the current supplier for Units 1 and 2, which provides these units 100% of their coal requirements through December 2014, and at least 85% of such requirements from January 2015 through December 2019. PPL Montana, with the other Colstrip Units 3 and 4 owners, has a long-term coal supply contract for Units 3 and 4, which provides these units 100% of their coal requirements through December 2019.

These units were originally built with scrubbers and PPL Montana has entered into a long-term contract to purchase the limestone requirements for these units. The contract extends through December 2030.

Coal supply contracts are in place to purchase low-sulfur coal with defined quality characteristics and specifications for PPL Montana's Corette plant. The contracts covered 100% of the plant's coal requirements in 2013 and similar contracts are in place to supply 100% of the expected coal requirements through 2014. In the third quarter of 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place its Corette plant in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operation due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with MATS.

Oil and Natural Gas

Pennsylvania

PPL Generation's Martins Creek Units 3 and 4 burn both oil and natural gas. During 2013, 100% of the physical gas requirements for the Martins Creek units were purchased on the spot market and oil requirements were supplied from inventory. At December 31, 2013, there were no long-term agreements for oil or natural gas for these units.

Short-term and long-term gas transportation contracts are in place for approximately 38% of the maximum daily requirements of the Lower Mt. Bethel combined-cycle facility. During 2013, 100% of the physical gas requirements were purchased on the spot market.

For PPL's Ironwood facility, PPL EnergyPlus has long-term transportation contracts that can deliver up to approximately 25% of Ironwood's maximum daily gas requirements. Daily gas requirements can also be met through a combination of short-term transportation capacity release transactions coupled with upstream supply. PPL EnergyPlus currently has no long-term physical gas contracts for this facility. During 2013, 100% of the physical gas requirements were purchased on the spot market.

#### Nuclear

The nuclear fuel cycle consists of several material and service components: the mining and milling of uranium ore to produce uranium concentrates; the conversion of these concentrates into uranium hexafluoride, a gas component; the enrichment of the hexafluoride gas; the fabrication of fuel assemblies for insertion and use in the reactor core; and the temporary storage and final disposal of spent nuclear fuel.

PPL Susquehanna has a portfolio of supply contracts, with varying expiration dates, for nuclear fuel materials and services. These contracts are expected to provide sufficient fuel to permit Unit 1 to operate into the first quarter of 2018 and Unit 2 to operate into the first quarter of 2019. PPL Susquehanna anticipates entering into additional contracts to ensure continued operation of the nuclear units.

Federal law requires the U.S. government to provide for the permanent disposal of commercial spent nuclear fuel, but there is no definitive date by which a repository will be operational. As a result, it was necessary to expand Susquehanna's on-site spent fuel storage capacity. To support this expansion, PPL Susquehanna contracted for the design and construction of a spent fuel storage facility employing dry cask fuel storage technology. The facility is modular, so that additional storage capacity can be added as needed. The facility began receiving spent nuclear fuel in 1999. PPL Susquehanna estimates, under current operating conditions, that there is sufficient storage capacity in the spent nuclear fuel pools and the on-site spent fuel storage facility at Susquehanna to accommodate spent fuel discharged through approximately 2017. If necessary, the on-site spent fuel storage facility can be expanded, assuming appropriate regulatory approvals are obtained, such that, together, the spent fuel pools and the expanded dry fuel storage facility will accommodate all of the spent fuel expected to be discharged through the current licensed life of the plant.

In 1996, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit ruled that the Nuclear Waste Policy Act imposed on the DOE an unconditional obligation to begin accepting spent nuclear fuel on or before January 31, 1998. In January 2004, PPL Susquehanna filed suit in the U.S. Court of Federal Claims for unspecified damages suffered as a result of the DOE's breach of its contract to accept and dispose of spent nuclear fuel. In May 2011, PPL Susquehanna entered into a settlement agreement with the U.S. Government relating to PPL Susquehanna's lawsuit, seeking damages for the Department of Energy's failure to accept spent nuclear fuel from the PPL Susquehanna plant. PPL Susquehanna recorded credits totaling \$56 million to "Fuel" on the Statement of Income in 2011 to recognize recovery, under the settlement agreement, of certain costs to store spent nuclear fuel at the Susquehanna plant. The amounts recorded through September 2011 cover costs incurred from 1998 through December 2010. PPL Susquehanna is eligible to receive payment of annual claims for allowed costs, as set forth in the settlement agreement, that are incurred through December 31, 2013. In exchange, PPL Susquehanna has waived any claims against the United States government for costs paid or injuries sustained related to storing spent nuclear fuel at the Susquehanna plant through December 31, 2013. In January 2014, PPL Susquehanna entered into a new agreement with the Department of Energy to extend the settlement agreement on the same terms as the prior agreement for an additional three years to the end of 2016.

### **Energy Marketing**

PPL EnergyPlus sells the capacity and electricity produced by PPL Generation subsidiaries, and buys and sells purchased power, capacity, ancillary services, FTRs, natural gas, oil, uranium, emission allowances and RECs in competitive wholesale and competitive retail markets.

PPL EnergyPlus transacts in competitive retail energy markets, and buys and sells electricity and natural gas supply, to meet the diverse needs of business customers. PPL EnergyPlus sells retail electricity supply to business customers in Delaware, the District of Columbia, Maryland, Montana, New Jersey, Ohio and Pennsylvania and sells retail natural

gas supply to business customers in Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. The company also offers electricity supply to select residential customers in Pennsylvania. An affiliate of PPL EnergyPlus sells petroleum products to wholesalers and distributors in Delaware, Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Virginia. Although retail energy revenues continue to grow, the net margins related to these activities are not currently a significant component of PPL Energy Supply's margins.

Within the constraints of its hedging policy, PPL EnergyPlus actively manages its portfolios of energy and energy-related products to optimize their value and to limit exposure to price fluctuations. See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for more information.

### Competition

Since the early 1990s, there has been increased competition in U.S. energy markets because of federal and state competitive market initiatives. Although some states, such as Pennsylvania and Montana, have created a competitive market for electricity generation, other states continue to consider different types of regulatory initiatives concerning competition in the

power and gas industries. Some states that were considering creating competitive markets have slowed their plans or postponed further consideration. In addition, states that have created competitive markets have, from time to time, considered new market rules and re-regulation measures that could result in more limited opportunities for competitive energy suppliers. Interest in re-regulation, however, has slowed due to recent declining power prices. As such, the markets in which PPL Energy Supply participates are highly competitive.

PPL Energy Supply faces competition in wholesale markets for available energy, capacity and ancillary services. Competition is impacted by electricity and fuel prices, congestion along the power grid, subsidies provided by state and federal governments for new generation facilities, new market entrants, construction of new generating assets, technological advances in power generation, the actions of environmental and other regulatory authorities and other factors. PPL Energy Supply primarily competes with other electricity suppliers based on its ability to aggregate generation supply at competitive prices from different sources and to efficiently utilize transportation from third-party pipelines and transmission from electric utilities and ISOs. Competitors in wholesale power markets include regulated utilities, industrial companies, NUGs, competitive subsidiaries of regulated utilities and other energy marketers. See "Item 1A. Risk Factors - Risks Related to Supply Segment", "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Overview" and Notes 15 and 19 to the Financial Statements for more information concerning the risks faced with respect to competitive energy markets.

#### Franchise and Licenses

See "Energy Marketing" above for a discussion of PPL EnergyPlus' licenses in various states. PPL EnergyPlus also has an export license from the DOE to sell capacity and/or energy to electric utilities in Canada.

PPL Susquehanna operates Units 1 and 2 pursuant to NRC operating licenses that expire in 2042 for Unit 1 and in 2044 for Unit 2.

In 2008, a PPL Energy Supply subsidiary, PPL Bell Bend, LLC, submitted a COLA to the NRC for a new nuclear generating unit (Bell Bend) to be built adjacent to the Susquehanna plant. Also in 2008, the COLA was formally docketed and accepted for review by the NRC. PPL Bell Bend, LLC does not expect to complete the COLA review process with the NRC prior to 2016. See Note 8 to Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL Holtwood operates the Holtwood hydroelectric generating plant pursuant to a FERC-granted license that expires in 2030. In 2013, a 125 MW expansion project was placed in service. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. PPL Holtwood operates the Wallenpaupack hydroelectric generating plant pursuant to a FERC-granted license that expires in 2044.

PPL Montana's 11 hydroelectric facilities and one storage reservoir in Montana are licensed by the FERC. The Thompson Falls and Kerr licenses expire in 2025 and 2035, the licenses for the nine Missouri-Madison facilities expire in 2040, and the license for the Mystic facility expires in 2050. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the September 2013 agreement for the sale of the Montana hydroelectric facilities. Also see Note 11 for information on a pending arbitration related to the conveyance price for the Kerr Dam.

In connection with the relicensing of these generating facilities, applicable law permits the FERC to relicense the original licensee or license a new licensee or allow the U.S. government to take over the facility. If the original licensee is not relicensed, it is compensated for its net investment in the facility, not to exceed the fair value of the property taken, plus reasonable damages to other property affected by the lack of relicensing. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the Kerr Dam license.

· Other Corporate Functions (PPL)

PPL Services provides corporate functions such as financial, legal, supply chain, human resources and information technology services. Most of PPL Services' costs are charged directly to the respective PPL subsidiaries for the services provided or indirectly charged to applicable subsidiaries based on an average of the subsidiaries' relative invested capital, operation and maintenance expenses and number of employees.

PPL Capital Funding, PPL's financing subsidiary, provides financing for the operations of PPL and certain subsidiaries. PPL's growth in rate-regulated businesses provides the organization with an enhanced corporate level financing alternative, through PPL Capital Funding, that further enables PPL to cost effectively support targeted credit profiles across all of PPL's rated companies. As a result, PPL plans to further utilize PPL Capital Funding in future financings, in addition to continued direct financing by the operating companies.

Unlike PPL Services, PPL Capital Funding's costs are not generally charged to any PPL subsidiaries. Costs are charged directly to PPL. However, PPL Capital Funding participated significantly in the financing for the acquisitions of LKE and WPD Midlands and certain associated financing costs were charged directly to the Kentucky and U.K. Regulated segments. The associated financing costs, as well as the financing costs associated with prior issuances of certain other PPL Capital Funding securities, have been and will continue to be assigned to the appropriate segments for purposes of PPL management's assessment of segment performance. The financing costs associated primarily with PPL Capital Funding's securities issuances in 2013 and beyond, with certain exceptions including the remarketing of the debt component of the Equity Units, have not been directly assigned or allocated to any segment.

(All Registrants)

#### **SEASONALITY**

The demand for and market prices of electricity and natural gas are affected by weather. As a result, the Registrants' operating results in the future may fluctuate substantially on a seasonal basis, especially when more severe weather conditions such as heat waves or extreme winter weather make such fluctuations more pronounced. The pattern of this fluctuation may change depending on the type and location of the facilities owned, the retail load served and the terms of contracts to purchase or sell electricity. See "Financial Condition - Environmental Matters" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for additional information regarding climate change.

#### FINANCIAL CONDITION

See "Financial Condition" in Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for this information.

### CAPITAL EXPENDITURE REQUIREMENTS

See "Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Forecasted Uses of Cash - Capital Expenditures" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations"

for information concerning projected capital expenditure requirements for 2014 through 2018. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information concerning the potential impact on capital expenditures from environmental matters.

#### **ENVIRONMENTAL MATTERS**

The Registrants are subject to certain existing and developing federal, regional, state and local laws and regulations with respect to air and water quality, land use and other environmental matters. The EPA is in the process of proposing and finalizing an unprecedented number of environmental regulations that will directly affect the electricity industry. These initiatives cover air, water and waste. See "Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Forecasted Uses of Cash - Capital Expenditures" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" on projected environmental capital expenditures for the years 2014-2018. Also, see "Environmental Matters" in Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information. To comply with primarily air-related environmental requirements, PPL's forecast for environmental capital expenditures reflects a best estimate projection of expenditures that may be required within the next five years. Such projections are \$2.4 billion for PPL, including \$2.2 billion for LKE (\$1.1 billion each for LG&E and KU), and \$279 million for PPL Energy Supply. Actual costs (including capital, emission allowance purchases and operational modifications) may be significantly lower or higher depending on the final compliance requirements and market conditions. PPL's

and LKE's subsidiaries may also incur capital expenditures and operating expenses, which are not now determinable, but could be significant. Most environmental compliance costs incurred by LG&E and KU are subject to recovery through a rate recovery mechanism. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

#### **EMPLOYEE RELATIONS**

At December 31, 2013, PPL and its subsidiaries had the following full-time employees.

PPL Energy Supply (a)		4,912
		·
PPL Electric		2,239
LKE		
	KU	945
	LG&E	999
	LKS	1,446
	Total LKE	3,390
PPL Global (primarily WPD)		6,309
PPL Services and other		1,258
Total PPL		18,108

(a) Includes labor union employees of mechanical contracting subsidiaries, whose numbers tend to fluctuate due to the nature of this business.

At December 31, 2013, the breakdown of the total workforce that is represented by labor unions was:

	Number of Employees	Percent of Total Workforce
PPL	9,713	54%
PPL Energy Supply	3,063	62%
PPL Electric	1,419	63%
LKE	843	25%
LG&E	701	70%
KU	142	15%

There are 4,016 employees of WPD who are members of labor unions (or 64% of PPL's U.K. workforce). WPD recognizes four unions, the largest of which represents 40% of its union workforce. WPD's Electricity Business Agreement, which covers 3,941 union employees, may be amended by agreement between WPD and the unions and can be terminated with 12 months' notice by either side.

#### **AVAILABLE INFORMATION**

PPL's Internet website is www.pplweb.com. Under the Investor heading of that website, PPL provides access to all SEC filings of the Registrants (including annual reports on Form 10-K, quarterly reports on Form 10-Q, current reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to these reports filed or furnished pursuant to Section 13(d) or 15(d)) free of charge, as soon as reasonably practicable after filing with the SEC. Additionally, the Registrants' filings are available at the SEC's website (www.sec.gov) and at the SEC's Public Reference Room at 100 F Street, NE, Washington, DC 20549, or by calling 1-800-SEC-0330.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

The Registrants face various risks associated with their businesses. Our businesses, financial condition, cash flows or results of operations could be materially adversely affected by any of these risks. In addition, this report also contains forward-looking and other statements about our businesses that are subject to numerous risks and uncertainties. See "Forward-Looking Information," "Item 1. Business," "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Note 15 to the Financial Statements for more information concerning the risks described below and for other risks, uncertainties and factors that could impact our businesses and financial results.

As used in this Item 1A., the terms "we," "our" and "us" generally refer to PPL and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole, or to PPL Energy Supply and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole within the Supply segment discussions, or PPL Electric and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole within the Pennsylvania Regulated segment discussion, or LKE and its consolidated subsidiaries taken as a whole within the Kentucky Regulated segment discussion.

Risks Related to All Segments

(All Registrants)

We plan to selectively pursue growth of transmission and distribution capacity, and to optimize our merchant and regulated generation operations, which involves a number of uncertainties and may not achieve the desired financial results.

We plan to pursue expansion of our transmission and distribution capacity over the next several years and to optimize our merchant and regulated generation operations. We plan to do this through the potential construction or acquisition of transmission and distribution projects and capital investments to upgrade transmission and distribution infrastructure, and power uprates at certain of our existing power plants, the construction of new power plants or modification of existing power plants, and the potential closure of certain existing plants. These types of projects involve numerous risks. Any planned power uprates could result in cost overruns, reduced plant efficiency and higher operating and other costs. With respect to the construction of new plants or modification of existing plants, or the construction or acquisition of transmission and distribution projects, we may be required to expend significant sums for preliminary engineering, permitting, resource exploration, legal and other expenses before it can be established whether a project is feasible, economically attractive or capable of being financed. Expansion in our regulated businesses is dependent on future load or service requirements and subject to applicable regulatory processes. The success of both a new or acquired project would likely be contingent, among other things, upon the negotiation of satisfactory operating contracts, obtaining acceptable financing and maintaining acceptable credit ratings, as well as receipt of required and appropriate governmental approvals. If we were unable to complete construction or expansion of a project, we may not be able to recover our investment in the project. Furthermore, we might be unable to operate any new or modified plants as efficiently as projected, which could result in higher than projected operating and other costs and reduced earnings.

Adverse economic conditions could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Declines in wholesale energy prices, partially resulting from adverse economic conditions, have significantly impacted our earnings. The breadth and depth of these negative economic conditions had a wide-ranging impact on the U.S. and U.K. business environment, including our businesses, and demand for energy commodities has declined significantly. This reduced demand continues to impact the key domestic wholesale energy markets we serve (such as PJM) and our Pennsylvania and Kentucky utility businesses. The combination of lower demand for power and

increased supply of natural gas has put downward price pressure on wholesale energy markets in general, further impacting our energy marketing results. In general, economic and commodity market conditions will continue to challenge predictability regarding our unhedged future energy margins, utility profits, liquidity and overall financial condition.

Disruption in financial markets could adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

Our businesses are heavily dependent on credit and capital, among other things, for capital expenditures and providing collateral to support hedging in our energy marketing business. Regulations being implemented under the Dodd-Frank Act and Basel III in Europe may impose costly additional requirements on our businesses and the businesses of others with whom we contract, such as banks or other counterparties, or simply result in increased costs to conduct our business or access sources of capital and liquidity upon which the conduct of our businesses is dependent.

We could be negatively affected by rising interest rates, downgrades to our bond credit ratings, adverse credit market conditions or other negative developments in our ability to access capital markets.

In the ordinary course of business, we are reliant upon adequate long-term and short-term financing to fund our significant capital expenditures, debt service and operating needs. As a capital-intensive business, we are sensitive to developments in interest rates; credit rating considerations; insurance, security or collateral requirements; market liquidity and credit availability and refinancing opportunities necessary or advisable to respond to credit market changes. Changes in these conditions could result in increased costs and decreased availability of credit.

A downgrade in our credit ratings could negatively affect our ability to access capital and increase the cost of maintaining our credit facilities and any new debt.

Credit ratings assigned by Moody's, Fitch and S&P to our businesses and their financial obligations have a significant impact on the cost of capital incurred by our businesses. A ratings downgrade could increase our short-term borrowing costs and negatively affect our ability to fund liquidity needs and access new long-term debt at acceptable interest rates. See "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Ratings Triggers" for additional information on the financial impact of a downgrade in our credit ratings.

Our operating revenues could fluctuate on a seasonal basis, especially as a result of extreme weather conditions.

Our businesses are subject to seasonal demand cycles. For example, in some markets demand for, and market prices of, electricity peak during hot summer months, while in other markets such peaks occur in cold winter months. As a result, our overall operating results in the future may fluctuate substantially on a seasonal basis if weather conditions such as heat waves, extreme cold, unseasonably mild weather or severe storms occur. The patterns of these fluctuations may change depending on the type and location of our facilities and the terms of our contracts to sell electricity.

Operating expenses could be affected by weather conditions, including storms, as well as by significant man-made or accidental disturbances, including terrorism or natural disasters.

Weather and these other factors can significantly affect our profitability or operations by causing outages, damaging infrastructure and requiring significant repair costs. Storm outages and damage often directly decrease revenues and increase expenses, due to reduced usage and restoration costs.

The operation of our businesses is subject to cyber-based security and integrity risk.

Numerous functions affecting the efficient operation of our businesses are dependent on the secure and reliable storage, processing and communication of electronic data and the use of sophisticated computer hardware and software systems. The operation of our generation plants, including the Susquehanna nuclear plant, and of our energy and fuel trading businesses, as well as our transmission and distribution operations are all reliant on cyber-based technologies and, therefore, subject to the risk that such systems could be the target of disruptive actions, principally by terrorists or vandals, or otherwise be compromised by unintentional events. As a result, operations could be interrupted, property could be damaged and customer information lost or stolen, causing us to incur significant losses of revenues, other substantial liabilities and damages and costs to replace or repair damaged equipment.

Our businesses are subject to physical, market and economic risks relating to potential effects of climate change.

Climate change may produce changes in weather or other environmental conditions, including temperature or precipitation levels, and thus may impact consumer demand for electricity. These or other meteorological changes could lead to increased operating costs, capital expenses or power purchase costs. Greenhouse gas regulation could increase the cost of electricity, particularly power generated by fossil fuels, and such increases could have a depressive effect on regional economies. Reduced economic and consumer activity in our service areas -- both generally and specific to certain industries and consumers accustomed to previously lower cost power -- could reduce demand for the power we generate, market and deliver. Also, demand for our energy-related services could be similarly lowered should consumers' preferences or market factors move toward favoring energy efficiency, low-carbon power sources or reduced electricity usage.

We cannot predict the outcome of the legal proceedings and investigations currently being conducted with respect to our current and past business activities. An adverse determination could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition, results of operations or cash flows.

We are involved in legal proceedings, claims and litigation and subject to ongoing state and federal investigations arising out of our business operations, the most significant of which are summarized in "Federal Matters" in Note 6 and "Legal Matters," "Regulatory Issues" and "Environmental Matters - Domestic" in Note 15 to the Financial Statements. We cannot predict the ultimate outcome of these matters, nor can we reasonably estimate the costs or liabilities that could potentially result from a negative outcome in each case.

Significant increases in our operation and maintenance expenses, including health care and pension costs, could adversely affect our future earnings and liquidity.

We continually focus on limiting and reducing our operation and maintenance expenses. However, we expect to continue to face increased cost pressures in our operations. Increased costs of materials and labor may result from general inflation, increased regulatory requirements (especially in respect of environmental regulations), the need for higher-cost expertise in the workforce or other factors. In addition, pursuant to collective bargaining agreements, we are contractually committed to provide specified levels of health care and pension benefits to certain current employees and retirees. We provide a similar level of benefits to our management employees. These benefits give rise to significant expenses. Due to general inflation with respect to such costs, the aging demographics of our workforce and other factors, we have experienced significant health care cost inflation in recent years, and we expect our health care costs, including prescription drug coverage, to continue to increase despite measures that we have taken and expect to take to require employees and retirees to bear a higher portion of the costs of their health care benefits. In addition, we expect to continue to incur significant costs with respect to the defined benefit pension plans for our employees and retirees. The measurement of our expected future health care and pension obligations, costs and liabilities is highly dependent on a variety of assumptions, most of which relate to factors beyond our control. These assumptions include investment returns, interest rates, health care cost trends, inflation rates, benefit improvements, salary increases and the demographics of plan participants. If our assumptions prove to be inaccurate, our future costs and cash contribution requirements to fund these benefits could increase significantly.

We may be required to record impairment charges in the future for certain of our investments, which could adversely affect our earnings.

Under GAAP, we are required to test our recorded goodwill for impairment on an annual basis, or more frequently if events or circumstances indicate that these assets may be impaired. Although no goodwill impairments were recorded based on our annual review in the fourth quarter of 2013, we are unable to predict whether future impairment charges may be necessary.

We also review our long-lived assets, including equity investments, for impairment when events or circumstances indicate that the carrying value of these assets may not be recoverable. See Notes 1, 9 and 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information on impairment charges taken and analysis performed during the reporting periods. We are unable to predict whether impairment charges, or other losses on sales of other assets or businesses, may occur in future years.

We may incur liabilities in connection with discontinued operations.

In connection with various divestitures, and certain other transactions, we have indemnified or guaranteed parties against certain liabilities. These indemnities and guarantees relate, among other things, to liabilities which may arise with respect to the period during which we or our subsidiaries operated a divested business, and to certain ongoing

contractual relationships and entitlements with respect to which we or our subsidiaries made commitments in connection with the divestiture. See "Guarantees and Other Assurances" in Note 15 to the Financial Statements.

We are subject to liability risks relating to our generation, transmission and distribution operations.

The conduct of our physical and commercial operations subjects us to many risks, including risks of potential physical injury, property damage or other financial liability, caused to or by employees, customers, contractors, vendors, contractual or financial counterparties and other third parties.

Our facilities may not operate as planned, which may increase our expenses and decrease our revenues and have an adverse effect on our financial performance.

Operation of power plants, transmission and distribution facilities, information technology systems and other assets and activities subjects us to a variety of risks, including the breakdown or failure of equipment, accidents, security breaches, viruses or outages affecting information technology systems, labor disputes, obsolescence, delivery/transportation problems and disruptions of fuel supply and performance below expected levels. These events may impact our ability to conduct our businesses efficiently and lead to increased costs, expenses or losses. Operation of our delivery systems below our expectations may result in lost revenue and increased expense, including higher maintenance costs which may not be recoverable from customers. Planned and unplanned outages at our power plants may require us to purchase power at then-current market prices to satisfy our commitments or, in the alternative, pay penalties and damages for failure to satisfy them.

Although we maintain customary insurance coverage for certain of these risks, no assurance can be given that such insurance coverage will be sufficient to compensate us fully in the event losses occur.

We are subject to risks associated with federal and state tax laws and regulations.

Changes in tax law as well as the inherent difficulty in quantifying potential tax effects of business decisions could negatively impact our results of operations. We are required to make judgments in order to estimate our obligations to taxing authorities. These tax obligations include income, property, gross receipts and franchise, sales and use, employment-related and other taxes. We also estimate our ability to utilize tax benefits and tax credits. Due to the revenue needs of the jurisdictions in which our businesses operate, various tax and fee increases may be proposed or considered. We cannot predict whether such tax legislation or regulation will be introduced or enacted or the effect of any such changes on our businesses. If enacted, any changes could increase tax expense and could have a significant negative impact on our results of operations and cash flows.

We are subject to the risk that our workforce and its knowledge base may become depleted in coming years.

PPL is experiencing an increase in attrition due primarily to the number of retiring employees. Over the period from 2014 through 2018, 23.5% of PPL's total workforce is projected to leave the company, with the risk that critical knowledge will be lost and that it may be difficult to replace departed personnel due to a declining trend in the number of available skilled workers and an increase in competition for such workers.

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and LKE)

Risk Related to Registrant Holding Companies

PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's and LKE's cash flows and ability to meet their obligations with respect to indebtedness and under guarantees, and PPL's ability to pay dividends, largely depends on the financial performance of their subsidiaries and, as a result, is effectively subordinated to all existing and future liabilities of those subsidiaries.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply and LKE are holding companies and conduct their operations primarily through subsidiaries. Substantially all of the consolidated assets of these Registrants are held by such subsidiaries. Accordingly, their cash flows and ability to meet debt and guaranty obligations, as well as PPL's ability to pay dividends, are largely dependent upon the earnings of those subsidiaries and the distribution or other payment of such earnings in the form of dividends, distributions, loans or advances or repayment of loans and advances. The subsidiaries are separate and distinct legal entities and have no obligation to pay dividends or distributions to their parents or to make funds available for such a payment. The ability of the Registrants' subsidiaries to pay dividends or distributions in the future will depend on the subsidiaries' future earnings and cash flows and the needs of their businesses, and may be restricted by their obligations to holders of their outstanding debt and other creditors, as well as any contractual or legal restrictions in effect at such time, including the requirements of state corporate law

applicable to payment of dividends and distributions, and regulatory requirements, including restrictions on the ability of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU to pay dividends under Section 305(a) of the Federal Power Act.

Because PPL, PPL Energy Supply and LKE are holding companies, their debt and guaranty obligations are effectively subordinated to all existing and future liabilities of their subsidiaries. Although certain agreements to which certain subsidiaries are parties limit their ability to incur additional indebtedness, PPL, PPL Energy Supply and LKE and their subsidiaries retain the ability to incur substantial additional indebtedness and other liabilities. Therefore, PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's and LKE's rights and the rights of their creditors, including rights of any debt holders, to participate in the assets of any of their subsidiaries, in the event that such a subsidiary is liquidated or reorganized, will be subject to the prior claims of such subsidiary's creditors. In addition, if PPL elects to receive distributions of earnings from its foreign operations, PPL may incur U.S. income taxes, net of any available foreign tax credits, on such amounts.

(PPL)

Risks Related to U.K. Regulated Segment

Our U.K. delivery business is subject to risks with respect to rate regulation and operational performance.

Our U.K. delivery businesses are rate-regulated and operate under an incentive-based regulatory framework. Managing operational risk is critical to the U.K. Regulated Segment's financial performance. Disruption to these distribution networks could reduce profitability both directly by incurring costs for network restoration and also through the system of penalties and rewards that Ofgem administers relating to customer service levels.

A failure by any of our U.K. regulated businesses to comply with the terms of a distribution license may lead to the issuance of an enforcement order by Ofgem that could have an adverse impact on PPL.

Ofgem has powers to levy fines of up to ten percent of revenue for any breach of a distribution license or, in certain circumstances, such as insolvency, the distribution license itself may be revoked. Ofgem also has formal powers to propose modifications to each distribution license and there can be no assurance that a restrictive modification will not be introduced in the future, which could have an adverse effect on the operations and financial condition of the U.K. regulated businesses and PPL.

Various changes have been implemented by Ofgem to the current electricity distribution, gas transmission and gas distribution regulatory frameworks in the U.K. and there can be no assurance as to the effects such changes will have on our U.K. regulated businesses in the future.

Ofgem is implementing a new regulatory framework to become effective April 1, 2015 for the electricity distribution sector in the U.K. The framework, known as RIIO (Revenues = Incentives + Innovation + Outputs), focuses on sustainability, environmental-focused output measures, promotion of low carbon energy networks and financing of new investments. The new regulatory framework is expected to have a wide-ranging effect on electricity distribution companies operating in the U.K., including extending the price review periods from five to eight years. Our U.K. regulated businesses' compliance with this new regulatory framework may result in significant additional capital expenditures, increases in operating and compliance costs and adjustments to our pricing models. In addition, if we are unable for any reason to realize the goals of our business plans for these businesses, we may not earn sufficient incentive compensation to maintain prior revenue levels.

We are subject to increased foreign currency exchange rate risks because a majority of our cash flows and reported earnings are currently generated by our U.K. Business operations.

These risks relate primarily to changes in the relative value of the British pound sterling and the U.S. dollar between the time we initially invest U.S. dollars in our U.K. businesses and the time that cash is repatriated to the U.S. from the U.K., including cash flows from our U.K. businesses that may be distributed to PPL or used for repayments of intercompany loans or other general corporate purposes. In addition, PPL's consolidated reported earnings on a U.S. GAAP basis may be subject to increased earnings translation risk, which is the result of the conversion of earnings as reported in our U.K. businesses on a British pound sterling basis to a U.S. dollar basis in accordance with U.S. GAAP requirements.

Our U.K. distribution business contributes a significant portion of PPL's total annual revenues and exposes us to the following additional risks related to operating outside the U.S., including risks associated with changes in U.K. laws and regulations, taxes, economic conditions and political conditions and policies of the U.K. government and the European Union. These risks may reduce the results of operations from our U.K. distribution business or affect our

ability to access U.K. revenues for payment of distributions or for other corporate purposes in the U.S.

- changes in laws or regulations relating to U.K. operations, including tax laws and regulations;
- changes in government policies, personnel or approval requirements;
- changes in general economic conditions affecting the U.K.;
- regulatory reviews of tariffs for distribution companies;
- changes in labor relations;
- limitations on foreign investment or ownership of projects and returns or distributions to foreign investors;
- limitations on the ability of foreign companies to borrow money from foreign lenders and lack of local capital or loans;
- changes in U.S. tax law applicable to taxation of foreign earnings; and
- compliance with U.S. foreign corrupt practices laws.

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

Risks Related to Domestic Regulated Utility Operations

Our domestic regulated utility businesses face many of the same risks, in addition to those risks that are unique to each of the Kentucky Regulated segment and the Pennsylvania Regulated segment. Set forth below are risk factors common to both domestic regulated segments, followed by sections identifying separately the risks specific to each of these segments.

Our profitability is highly dependent on our ability to recover the costs of providing energy and utility services to our customers and earn an adequate return on our capital investments. Regulators may not approve the rates we request.

The rates we charge our utility customers must be approved by one or more federal or state regulatory commissions, including the FERC, KPSC, VSCC, TRA and PUC. Although rate regulation is generally premised on the recovery of prudently incurred costs and a reasonable rate of return on invested capital, there can be no assurance that regulatory authorities will consider all of our costs to have been prudently incurred or that the regulatory process by which rates are determined will always result in rates that achieve full recovery of our costs or an adequate return on our capital investments. In any rate-setting proceedings, federal or state agencies, intervenors and other permitted parties may challenge our rate requests, and ultimately reduce, alter or limit the rates we seek. Although our rates are generally regulated based on an analysis of our costs incurred in a base year or based on future projected costs, the rates we are allowed to charge may or may not match our costs at any given time. Our domestic regulated utility businesses are subject to substantial capital expenditure requirements over the next several years, which will likely require rate increase requests to the regulators. If our costs are not adequately recovered through rates, it could have an adverse effect on our business, results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Our domestic utility businesses are subject to significant and complex governmental regulation.

In addition to regulating the rates we charge, various federal and state regulatory authorities regulate many aspects of our domestic utility operations, including:

- the terms and conditions of our service and operations;
- financial and capital structure matters;
- siting, construction and operation of facilities;
- mandatory reliability and safety standards under the Energy Policy Act of 2005 and other standards of conduct;
  - accounting, depreciation and cost allocation methodologies;
- tax matters;
- affiliate transactions:
- acquisition and disposal of utility assets and issuance of securities; and
- various other matters, including energy efficiency.

Such regulations or changes thereto may subject us to higher operating costs or increased capital expenditures and failure to comply could result in sanctions or possible penalties which may not be recoverable from customers.

Changes in transmission and wholesale power market structures could increase costs or reduce revenues.

Wholesale revenues fluctuate with regional demand, fuel prices and contracted capacity. Changes to transmission and wholesale power market structures and prices may occur in the future, are not predictable and may result in unforeseen effects on energy purchases and sales, transmission and related costs or revenues. These can include commercial or regulatory changes affecting power pools, exchanges or markets in which our domestic utilities

participate.

Our domestic regulated businesses undertake significant capital projects and these activities are subject to unforeseen costs, delays or failures, as well as risk of inadequate recovery of resulting costs.

The domestic regulated utility businesses are capital intensive and require significant investments in energy generation (in the case of LG&E and KU) and transmission, distribution and other infrastructure projects, such as projects for environmental compliance and system reliability. The completion of these projects without delays or cost overruns is subject to risks in many areas, including:

- approval, licensing and permitting;
- land acquisition and the availability of suitable land;
- skilled labor or equipment shortages;
- construction problems or delays, including disputes with third-party intervenors;
- increases in commodity prices or labor rates;
  - contractor performance;
  - environmental considerations and regulations;
  - weather and geological issues; and
- political, labor and regulatory developments.

Failure to complete our capital projects on schedule or on budget, or at all, could adversely affect our financial performance, operations and future growth if such expenditures are not granted rate recovery by our regulators.

Risks Specific to Kentucky Regulated Segment

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

The costs of compliance with, and liabilities under, environmental laws are significant and are subject to continuing changes.

Extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations are applicable to LG&E's and KU's generation business, including its air emissions, water discharges and the management of hazardous and solid waste, among other business-related activities, and the costs of compliance or alleged non-compliance cannot be predicted but could be material. In addition, our costs may increase significantly if the requirements or scope of environmental laws, regulations or similar rules are expanded or changed. Costs may take the form of increased capital expenditures or operating and maintenance expenses, monetary fines, penalties or forfeitures, operations changes, permit limitations or other restrictions. At some of our older generating facilities it may be uneconomic for us to install necessary pollution control equipment, which could cause us to retire those units. Market prices for energy and capacity also affect this cost-effectiveness analysis. Many of these environmental law considerations are also applicable to the operations of our key suppliers, or customers, such as coal producers and industrial power users, and may impact the costs of their products and demand for our services.

Ongoing changes in environmental regulations or their implementation requirements and our compliance strategies relating thereto entail a number of uncertainties.

The environmental standards governing LG&E's and KU's businesses, particularly as applicable to coal-fired generation and related activities, continue to be subject to uncertainties due to ongoing rulemakings and other regulatory developments, legislative activities and litigation. Revisions to applicable standards, changes in compliance deadlines and invalidation of rules on appeal may require major changes in compliance strategies, operations or assets and adjustments to prior plans. Depending on the extent, frequency and timing of such changes, the companies may be subject to inconsistent requirements under multiple regulatory programs, compressed windows for decision-making and short compliance deadlines that may require aggressive schedules for construction, permitting, and other regulatory approvals. Under such circumstances, the companies may face higher risks of unsuccessful implementation of environmental-related business plans, noncompliance with applicable environmental rules, delayed or incomplete rate recovery or increased costs of implementation.

Risks Specific to Pennsylvania Regulated Segment

(PPL and PPL Electric)

We may be subject to higher transmission costs and other risks as a result of PJM's regional transmission expansion plan (RTEP) process.

PJM and the FERC have authority to require upgrades or expansion of the regional transmission grid, which can result in substantial expenditures for transmission owners. As discussed in Note 8 to the Financial Statements, we expect to make substantial expenditures to construct the Susquehanna-Roseland and Northeast/Pocono transmission lines that PJM has determined are necessary for the reliability of the regional transmission grid. Although the FERC has granted our request for incentive rate treatment of such facilities, we cannot be certain that all costs that we may incur will be recoverable. In addition, the date when these facilities will be in service, which can be significantly impacted by delays related to public opposition or other factors, is subject to the outcome of future events that are not all within our control. As a result, we cannot predict the ultimate financial or operational impact of this project or other RTEP projects on PPL Electric.

We could be subject to higher costs and/or penalties related to Pennsylvania Conservation and Energy Efficiency Programs.

PPL Electric is subject to Act 129 which contains requirements for energy efficiency and conservation programs and for the use of smart metering technology, imposes PLR electricity supply procurement rules, provides remedies for market misconduct, and made changes to the existing AEPS. The law also requires electric utilities to meet specified goals for reduction in customer electricity usage and peak demand. Utilities not meeting these Act 129 requirements are subject to significant penalties that cannot be recovered in rates. Numerous factors outside of our control could prevent compliance with these requirements and result in penalties to us.

Risks Related to Supply Segment

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Our costs to comply with existing and new environmental laws are expected to continue to be significant, and we plan to incur significant capital expenditures for pollution control improvements that could adversely affect our profitability and liquidity or cause the continued operation of certain generation facilities to be uneconomic.

Our business is subject to extensive federal, state and local statutes, rules and regulations relating to environmental protection. To comply with existing and future environmental requirements and as a result of voluntary pollution control measures we may take, we have spent and expect to spend substantial amounts in the future on environmental control and compliance.

Since 2005, we have spent more than \$1.6 billion to install scrubbers and other pollution control equipment in our competitive generation fleet in order to comply with existing and proposed federal and state environmental laws and regulations primarily governing air emissions from coal-fired plants. Many states and environmental groups, however, have challenged certain federal laws and regulations relating to air emissions as not being sufficiently strict. In addition, more recently, attention has also been refocused on effluent emissions and the handling of CCRs. As a result, state and federal regulations have been adopted that would impose more stringent restrictions than are currently in effect, which could require us significantly to increase capital expenditures for additional pollution control equipment. At some of our older generating facilities it may be uneconomic for us to install necessary pollution control equipment, which could cause us to retire those units.

We may not be able to obtain or maintain all environmental regulatory approvals necessary for our planned capital projects which are necessary to our business. If there is a delay in obtaining any required environmental regulatory approval or if we fail to obtain, maintain or comply with any such approval, operations at our affected facilities could be halted, reduced or subjected to additional costs.

We face intense competition in our energy supply business, which may adversely affect our ability to operate profitably.

Unlike our rate-regulated utility businesses, our energy supply business is dependent on our ability to operate in a competitive environment and is not assured of any rate of return on capital investments through a regulated rate structure. Competition is affected by electricity and fuel prices, new market entrants, construction by others of generating assets and transmission capacity, technological advances in power generation, the actions of environmental and other regulatory authorities and other factors. These competitive factors may negatively affect our ability to sell electricity and related products and services, as well as the prices that we may charge for such products and services, which could adversely affect our results of operations and our ability to grow our business.

We sell our available energy and capacity into the competitive wholesale markets through contracts of varying duration. Competition in the wholesale power markets occurs principally on the basis of the price of products and, to a lesser extent, on the basis of reliability and availability. We believe that the commencement of commercial operation of new electricity generating facilities in the regional markets where we own or control generation capacity and the evolution of demand side management resources will continue to increase competition in the wholesale electricity market in those regions, which could have an adverse effect on electricity and capacity prices.

We also face competition in the wholesale markets for generation capacity and ancillary services. We primarily compete with other electricity suppliers based on our ability to aggregate supplies at competitive prices from different sources and to efficiently utilize transportation from third-party pipelines and transmission from electric utilities and ISOs. We also compete against other energy marketers on the basis of relative financial condition and access to credit sources, and our competitors may have greater financial resources than we have.

Competitors in the wholesale power markets in which PPL Generation subsidiaries and PPL EnergyPlus operate include regulated utilities, industrial companies, non-utility generators, competitive subsidiaries of regulated utilities and financial institutions.

Adverse changes in commodity prices and related costs may decrease our future energy margins, which could adversely affect our earnings and cash flows.

Our energy margins, or the amount by which our revenues from the sale of power exceed our costs to supply power, are impacted by changes in market prices for electricity, fuel, fuel transportation, emission allowances, RECs, electricity capacity and related congestion charges and other costs. Unlike most commodities, the limited ability to store electricity requires that it must be consumed at the time of production. As a result, wholesale market prices for electricity may fluctuate substantially over relatively short time periods and can be unpredictable. Among the factors that influence such prices are:

- demand for electricity;
- supply for electricity available from current or new generation resources;
- variable production costs, primarily fuel (and associated transportation costs) and emission allowance expense for the generation resources used to meet the demand for electricity;
- transmission capacity and service into, or out of, markets served;
- changes in the regulatory framework for wholesale power markets;
- liquidity in the wholesale electricity market, as well as general creditworthiness of key participants in the market; and
- weather and economic conditions affecting demand for or the price of electricity or the facilities necessary to deliver electricity.

Our risk management policy and programs relating to electricity and fuel prices, interest rates and counterparty credit and non-performance risks may not work as planned, and we may suffer economic losses despite such programs.

We actively manage the market risk inherent in our generation and energy marketing activities, as well as our debt and counterparty credit positions. We have implemented procedures to monitor compliance with our risk management policy and programs, including independent validation of transaction and market prices, verification of risk and transaction limits, portfolio stress tests, sensitivity analyses and daily portfolio reporting of various risk management metrics. Nonetheless, our risk management programs may not work as planned. For example, actual electricity and fuel prices may be significantly different or more volatile than the historical trends and assumptions upon which we based our risk management calculations. Additionally, unforeseen market disruptions could decrease market depth and liquidity, negatively impacting our ability to enter into new transactions. We enter into financial contracts to hedge commodity basis risk, and as a result are exposed to the risk that the correlation between delivery points could change with actual physical delivery. Similarly, interest rates or foreign currency exchange rates could change in significant ways that our risk management procedures were not designed to address. As a result, we cannot always predict the impact that our risk management decisions may have on us if actual events result in greater losses or costs than our risk models predict or greater volatility in our earnings and financial position.

In addition, our trading, marketing and hedging activities are exposed to counterparty credit risk and market liquidity risk. We have adopted a credit risk management policy and program to evaluate counterparty credit risk. However, if counterparties fail to perform, we may be forced to enter into alternative arrangements at then-current market prices. In that event, our financial results could be adversely affected.

We do not always hedge against risks associated with electricity and fuel price volatility.

We attempt to mitigate risks associated with satisfying our contractual electricity sales obligations by either reserving generation capacity to deliver electricity or purchasing the necessary financial or physical products and services through competitive markets to satisfy our net firm sales contracts. We also routinely enter into contracts, such as fuel and electricity purchase and sale commitments, to hedge our exposure to fuel requirements and other electricity-related commodities. However, based on economic and other considerations, we may decide not to hedge the entire exposure of our operations from commodity price risk. To the extent we do not hedge against commodity price risk, our results of operations and financial position may be adversely affected.

We are exposed to operational, price and credit risks associated with selling and marketing products in the wholesale and retail electricity markets.

We purchase and sell electricity in wholesale markets under market-based tariffs authorized by FERC throughout the U.S. and also enter into short-term agreements to market available electricity and capacity from our generation assets with the expectation of profiting from market price fluctuations. If we are unable to deliver firm capacity and electricity under these agreements, we could be required to pay damages. These damages would generally be based on the difference between the market price to acquire replacement capacity or electricity and the contract price of any undelivered capacity or electricity. Depending on price volatility in the wholesale electricity markets, such damages could be significant. Extreme weather conditions, unplanned generation facility outages, environmental compliance costs, transmission disruptions, and other factors could affect our ability to meet our obligations, or cause significant increases in the market price of replacement capacity and electricity.

Our wholesale power agreements typically include provisions requiring us to post collateral for the benefit of our counterparties if the market price of energy varies from the contract prices in excess of certain pre-determined amounts. We currently believe that we have sufficient credit to fulfill our potential collateral obligations under these power contracts. However, our obligation to post collateral could exceed the amount of our facilities or our ability to increase our facilities could be limited by financial markets or other factors. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of PPL's credit facilities.

We also face credit risk that counterparties with whom we contract in both the wholesale and retail markets will default in their performance, in which case we may have to sell our electricity into a lower-priced market or make purchases in a higher-priced market than existed at the inception of the contract. Whenever feasible, we attempt to mitigate these risks using various means, including agreements that require our counterparties to post collateral for our benefit if the market price of energy varies from the contract price in excess of certain pre-determined amounts. However, there can be no assurance that we will avoid counterparty nonperformance risk, including bankruptcy, which could adversely impact our ability to meet our obligations to other parties, which could in turn subject us to claims for damages.

The full-requirements sales contracts that PPL EnergyPlus is awarded do not provide for specific levels of load and actual load significantly below or above our forecasts could adversely affect our energy margins.

We generally hedge our full-requirements sales contracts with energy purchases from third parties, and to a lesser extent with our own generation. If the actual load is significantly lower than the expected load, we may be required to resell power at a lower price than was contracted for to supply the load obligation, resulting in a financial loss. Alternatively, a significant increase in load could adversely affect our energy margins because we are required under the terms of the full-requirements sales contracts to provide the energy necessary to fulfill increased demand at the contract price, which could be lower than the cost to procure additional energy on the open market. Therefore, any significant decrease or increase in load compared with our forecasts could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations and financial position.

Unforeseen changes in the price of coal and natural gas could cause us to incur excess coal inventories and contract termination costs.

Extraordinarily low natural gas prices during 2012 and 2013 caused natural gas to be the more cost-competitive fuel compared to coal for generating electricity. Because we enter into guaranteed supply contracts to provide for the amount of coal needed to operate our base load coal-fired generating facilities, we may experience periods where we hold excess amounts of coal if fuel pricing results in our reducing or idling coal-fired generating facilities in favor of operating available alternative natural gas-fired generating facilities. In addition, we may incur costs to terminate

supply contracts for coal in excess of our generating requirements as occurred in 2012.

We may experience disruptions in our fuel supply, which could adversely affect our ability to operate our generation facilities.

We purchase fuel from a number of suppliers. Disruption in the delivery of fuel and other products consumed during the production of electricity (such as coal, natural gas, oil, water, uranium, lime, limestone and other chemicals), including disruptions as a result of weather, transportation difficulties, global demand and supply dynamics, labor relations, environmental regulations or the financial viability of our fuel suppliers, could adversely affect our ability to operate our facilities, which could result in lower sales and/or higher costs and thereby adversely affect our results of operations.

We rely on transmission and distribution assets that we do not own or control to deliver our wholesale electricity. If transmission is disrupted, or not operated efficiently, or if capacity is inadequate, our ability to sell and deliver power may be hindered.

We depend on transmission and distribution facilities owned and operated by utilities and other energy companies to deliver the electricity and natural gas we sell in the wholesale market, as well as the natural gas we purchase for use in our electricity generation facilities. If transmission is disrupted (as a result of weather, natural disasters or other reasons) or not operated efficiently by ISOs and RTOs, in applicable markets, or if capacity is inadequate, our ability to sell and deliver products and satisfy our contractual obligations may be hindered, or we may be unable to sell products on the most favorable terms.

The FERC has issued regulations that require wholesale electric transmission services to be offered on an open-access, non-discriminatory basis. Although these regulations are designed to encourage competition in wholesale market transactions for electricity, there is the potential that fair and equal access to transmission systems will not be available or that transmission capacity will not be available in the amounts we require. We cannot predict the timing of industry changes as a result of these initiatives or the adequacy of transmission facilities in specific markets or whether ISOs and RTOs in applicable markets will efficiently operate transmission networks and provide related services.

Despite federal and state deregulation initiatives, our supply business is still subject to extensive regulation, which may increase our costs, reduce our revenues, or prevent or delay operation of our facilities.

Our generation subsidiaries sell electricity into the wholesale market. Generally, our generation subsidiaries and our marketing subsidiaries are subject to regulation by the FERC. The FERC has authorized us to sell generation from our facilities and power from our marketing subsidiaries at market-based prices. The FERC retains the authority to modify or withdraw our market-based rate authority and to impose "cost of service" rates if it determines that the market is not competitive, that we possess market power or that we are not charging just and reasonable rates. Any reduction by the FERC in the rates we may receive or any unfavorable regulation of our business by state regulators could materially adversely affect our results of operations. See "Regulatory Issues - FERC Market-Based Rate Authority" in Note 15 to the Financial Statements for information regarding recent court decisions that could impact the FERC's market-based rate authority program.

In addition, the acquisition, construction, ownership and operation of electricity generation facilities require numerous permits, approvals, licenses and certificates from federal, state and local governmental agencies. We may not be able to obtain or maintain all required regulatory approvals. If there is a delay in obtaining any required regulatory approvals or if we fail to obtain or maintain any required approval or fail to comply with any applicable law or regulation, the operation of our assets and our sales of electricity could be prevented or delayed or become subject to additional costs.

Changes in technology may negatively impact the value of our power plants.

A basic premise of our generation business is that generating electricity at central power plants achieves economies of scale and produces electricity at relatively low prices. There are alternate technologies to produce electricity, most notably fuel cells, micro turbines, windmills and photovoltaic (solar) cells, the development of which has been expanded due to global climate change concerns. Research and development activities are ongoing to seek improvements in alternate technologies. It is possible that advances will reduce the cost of alternative generation to a level that is equal to or below that of certain central station production. Also, as new technologies are developed and become available, the quantity and pattern of electricity usage (the "demand") by customers could decline, with a corresponding decline in revenues derived by generators. These alternative energy sources could result in a decline to the dispatch and capacity factors of our plants. As a result of all of these factors, the value of our generation facilities

could be significantly reduced.

We are subject to certain risks associated with nuclear generation, including the risk that our Susquehanna nuclear plant could become subject to increased security or safety requirements that would increase capital and operating expenditures, uncertainties regarding spent nuclear fuel, and uncertainties associated with decommissioning our plant at the end of its licensed life.

Nuclear generation accounted for about 33% of our 2013 competitive generation output. The risks of nuclear generation generally include:

- the potential harmful effects on the environment and human health from the operation of nuclear facilities and the storage, handling and disposal of radioactive materials;
- limitations on the amounts and types of insurance commercially available to cover losses and liabilities that might arise in connection with nuclear operations; and

• uncertainties with respect to the technological and financial aspects of decommissioning nuclear plants at the end of their licensed lives. The licenses for our two nuclear units expire in 2042 and 2044. See Note 21 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the ARO related to the decommissioning.

The NRC has broad authority under federal law to impose licensing requirements, including security, safety and employee-related requirements for the operation of nuclear generation facilities. In the event of noncompliance, the NRC has authority to impose fines or shut down a unit, or both, depending upon its assessment of the severity of the situation, until compliance is achieved. In addition, revised security or safety requirements promulgated by the NRC, particularly in response to the 2011 incident in Fukushima, Japan, could necessitate substantial capital or operating expenditures at our Susquehanna nuclear plant. There also remains substantial uncertainty regarding the temporary storage and permanent disposal of spent nuclear fuel, which could result in substantial additional costs to PPL that cannot be predicted. In addition, although we have no reason to anticipate a serious nuclear incident at our Susquehanna plant, if an incident did occur, any resulting operational loss, damages and injuries could have a material adverse effect on our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of nuclear insurance.

### ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

None.

### **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

## U.K. Regulated Segment (PPL)

For a description of WPD's service territory, see "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information - U.K. Regulated Segment." WPD has electric distribution lines in public streets and highways pursuant to legislation and rights-of-way secured from property owners. At December 31, 2013, WPD's distribution system in the U.K. includes 1,600 substations with a total capacity of 68 million kVA, 57,180 circuit miles of overhead lines and 83,890 underground cable miles.

### Kentucky Regulated Segment (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

LG&E's and KU's properties consist primarily of regulated generation facilities, electric transmission and distribution assets and natural gas transmission and distribution assets in Kentucky. The capacity of generation units is based on a number of factors, including the operating experience and physical condition of the units, and may be revised periodically to reflect changed circumstances. The electric generating capacity at December 31, 2013 was:

			LKE	L	.G&E		KU
	Primary Fuel/Plant	Total MW Capacity Summer	Ownership or Lease Interest in MW	% Ownership	Ownership or Lease Interest in MW	% Ownership	Ownership or Lease Interest in MW
Coal	Ghent - Units 1- 4	1,932	1,932			100.00	1,932
	Mill Creek - Units 1-	1,472	1,472	100.00	1,472	100.00	1,702
	E.W. Brown - Units 1-3	682	682			100.00	682
	Cane Run - Units 4 - 6	563	563	100.00	563		
	Trimble County - Unit 1 (a)	511	383	75.00	383		
	Trimble County - Unit 2 (a)	732	549	14.25	104	60.75	445
	Green River - Units 3-4	161	161			100.00	161
	OVEC - Clifty Creek (b)	1,164	95	5.63	66	2.50	29
	OVEC - Kyger Creek (b)	956	78	5.63	54	2.50	24
Natur	al Gas/Oil	8,173	5,915		2,642		3,273
Tatul	E.W. Brown Unit 5						
	(c) (d)	132	132	53.00	69	47.00	63
		292	292	38.00	111	62.00	181

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

	E.W. Brown Units 6						
	- 7 (c) E.W. Brown Units 8						
	- 11 (d)	486	486			100.00	486
	Trimble County	400	400			100.00	400
	Units 5 - 6	314	314	29.00	91	71.00	223
	Trimble County			_,,,,,	, -	, 2, 5	
	Units 7 - 10	628	628	37.00	232	63.00	396
	Paddy's Run Units						
	11 - 12	35	35	100.00	35		
	Paddy's Run Unit 13	147	147	53.00	78	47.00	69
	Haefling - Units 1 -						
	2	24	24			100.00	24
	Zorn Unit	14	14	100.00	14		
	Cane Run Unit 11	14	14	100.00	14		
		2,086	2,086		644		1,442
Hydro							
	Ohio Falls - Units						
	1-8	54	54	100.00	54		
	Dix Dam - Units 1-3	24	24			100.00	24
		78	78		54		24
Total		10,337	8,079		3,340		4,739

- (a) Trimble County Unit 1 and Trimble County Unit 2 are jointly owned with Illinois Municipal Electric Agency and Indiana Municipal Power Agency. Each owner is entitled to its proportionate share of the units' total output and funds its proportionate share of capital, fuel and other operating costs. See Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (b) This unit is owned by OVEC. LG&E and KU have a power purchase agreement that entitles LG&E and KU to their proportionate share of the unit's total output and LG&E and KU fund their proportionate share of fuel and other operating costs. Clifty Creek is located in Indiana and Kyger Creek is located in Ohio. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) Includes a sale-leaseback interest on two combustion turbines. LG&E and KU provided funds to fully defease the lease including the purchase price and have the right to exercise an early purchase option contained in the lease after 15.5 years, which will occur in 2015. The financial statement treatment of this transaction is the same as if LG&E and KU had retained their ownership interests.
- (d) There is an inlet air cooling system attributable to these units. This inlet air cooling system is not jointly owned; however, it is used to increase production on the units to which it relates, resulting in an additional 10 MW of capacity for LG&E and an additional 88 MW of capacity for KU.

For a description of LG&E's and KU's service areas, see "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information - Kentucky Regulated Segment." At December 31, 2013, LG&E's transmission system included in the aggregate, 45 substations (32 of which are shared with the distribution system) with a total capacity of 7 million kVA and 675 pole miles of lines. LG&E's distribution system included 97 substations (32 of which are shared with the transmission system) with a total capacity of 5 million kVA, 3,886 circuit miles of overhead lines and 2,419 underground cable miles. KU's transmission system included 137 substations (57 of which are shared with the distribution system) with a total capacity of 14 million kVA and 4,079 pole miles of lines. KU's distribution system included 480 substations (57 of which are shared with the transmission system) with a total capacity of 7 million kVA, 14,116 circuit miles of overhead lines and 2,288 underground cable miles.

LG&E's natural gas transmission system includes 4,272 miles of gas distribution mains and 388 miles of gas transmission mains, consisting of 255 miles of gas transmission pipeline, 126 miles of gas transmission storage lines, six miles of gas combustion turbine lines and one mile of gas transmission pipeline in regulator facilities. Five underground natural gas storage fields, with a total working natural gas capacity of approximately 15 Bcf, are used in providing natural gas service to ultimate consumers. KU's service area includes an additional 11 miles of gas transmission pipeline providing gas supply to natural gas combustion turbine electricity generating units.

Substantially all of LG&E's and KU's respective real and tangible personal property located in Kentucky and used or to be used in connection with the generation, transmission and distribution of electricity and, in the case of LG&E, the storage and distribution of natural gas, is subject to the lien of either the LG&E 2010 Mortgage Indenture or the KU 2010 Mortgage Indenture. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

LG&E and KU continuously reexamine development projects based on market conditions and other factors to determine whether to proceed with the projects, sell, cancel or expand them or pursue other options. LG&E and KU plan to implement the following capacity increases and decreases at the following plants located in Kentucky.

	X7 C
Total Net	Year of
Summer	
MW	Incremental
Ownership Ownership	
Capacity or or	Capacity
Lease Lease	
Increase / Interest Interest	Increase /
%	
Primary Fuel/Plant (Decrease) Ownership in MW Ownership in MW	Decrease
Coal	
Cane Run - Units	2015
4-6 - (a) (563) 100.00 (563)	2015
Green River - Units	2015
3-4-(a) (161) $100.00$ (161)	2015
Total Capacity (76)	
Decreases (724) (563) (161)	
Natural Gas	
Cane Run - Unit 7	
(b) 640 22.00 141 78.00 499	2015
700 40.00 280 60.00 420	2018

	Green River - Unit 5 (c)						
Solar							
	E.W. Brown (c)	10	36.00	4	64.00	6	2016
	Total Capacity						
	Increases	1,350		425		925	

- (a) LG&E and KU anticipate retiring these units by the end of 2015. See Notes 8 and 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (b) In May 2012, LG&E and KU received approval to build this unit at the existing Cane Run site. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) In January 2014, LG&E and KU filed an application for a CPCN requesting approval from the KPSC to build these units at the existing Green River and E.W. Brown sites. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Pennsylvania Regulated Segment (PPL and PPL Electric)

For a description of PPL Electric's service territory, see "Item 1. Business - General - Segment Information - Pennsylvania Regulated Segment." PPL Electric had electric transmission and distribution lines in public streets and highways pursuant to franchises and rights-of-way secured from property owners. At December 31, 2013, PPL Electric's transmission system includes 62 substations with a total capacity of 18 million kVA and 3,986 pole miles in service. PPL Electric's distribution system includes 358 substations with a total capacity of 13 million kVA, 37,079 circuit miles of overhead lines and 8,193 underground cable miles. All of PPL Electric's facilities are located in Pennsylvania. Substantially all of PPL Electric's distribution properties and certain transmission properties are subject to the lien of the PPL Electric 2001 Mortgage Indenture. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for information on the Regional Transmission Line Expansion Plan.

### Supply Segment (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

The capacity of generation units is based on a number of factors, including the operating experience and physical conditions of the units, and may be revised periodically to reflect changed circumstances. PPL Energy Supply's electric generating capacity (summer rating) at December 31, 2013 was as follows.

		Total MW	%	PPL Energy Supply's Ownership in	
	Primary Fuel/Plant	Capacity	Ownership	MW	Location
Natural C	as/Oil				
	Martins Creek	1,729	100.00	1,729	Pennsylvania
	Ironwood	662	100.00	662	Pennsylvania
	Lower Mt. Bethel	555	100.00	555	Pennsylvania
	Combustion turbines	363	100.00	363	Pennsylvania
		3,309		3,309	
Coal					
	Montour	1,518	100.00	1,518	Pennsylvania
	Brunner Island	1,439	100.00	1,439	Pennsylvania
	Colstrip Units 1 & 2 (a)	614	50.00	307	Montana
	Conemaugh (a)	1,742	16.25	283	Pennsylvania
	Colstrip Unit 3 (a)	740	30.00	222	Montana
	Keystone (a)	1,718	12.34	212	Pennsylvania
	Corette (b)	148	100.00	148	Montana
		7,919		4,129	
Nuclear					
	Susquehanna (a)	2,521	90.00	2,269	Pennsylvania
	•				·
Hydro					
·	Various (c)	633	100.00	633	Montana
	Various	296	100.00	296	Pennsylvania
		929		929	·
Qualifyin	g Facilities				
	Renewables (d)	34	100.00	34	Pennsylvania
	Renewables	8	100.00	8	Various
		42		42	
Total		14,720		10,678	

<sup>(</sup>a) This unit is jointly owned. Each owner is entitled to its proportionate share of the unit's total output and funds its proportionate share of fuel and other operating costs. See Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(c)

<sup>(</sup>b) PPL Energy Supply intends to place this plant in long-term reserve status in April 2015.

In 2013, PPL Montana executed a definitive agreement to sell these facilities. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(d) Includes facilities owned, controlled or for which PPL Energy Supply has the rights to the output.

Amounts guaranteed by PPL Montour and PPL Brunner Island in connection with an \$800 million secured energy marketing and trading facility are secured by liens on the generating facilities owned by PPL Montour and PPL Brunner Island. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

### ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS

See Notes 5, 6 and 15 to the Financial Statements for information regarding legal, tax litigation, regulatory and environmental proceedings and matters.

### ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES

Not applicable.

#### **PART II**

# ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

See "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations - Financial Condition - Liquidity and Capital Resources - Forecasted Uses of Cash" for information regarding certain restrictions on the ability to pay dividends for all Registrants.

### **PPL Corporation**

Additional information for this item is set forth in the sections entitled "Quarterly Financial, Common Stock Price and Dividend Data," "Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters" and "Shareowner and Investor Information" of this report. At January 31, 2014, there were 64,515 common stock shareowners of record.

There were no purchases by PPL of its common stock during the fourth quarter of 2013.

## PPL Energy Supply, LLC

There is no established public trading market for PPL Energy Supply's membership interests. PPL Energy Funding, a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PPL, owns all of PPL Energy Supply's outstanding membership interests. Distributions on the membership interests will be paid as determined by PPL Energy Supply's Board of Managers.

PPL Energy Supply made cash distributions to PPL Energy Funding of \$408 million in 2013 and \$787 million in 2012.

## PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

There is no established public trading market for PPL Electric's common stock, as PPL owns 100% of the outstanding common shares. Dividends paid to PPL on those common shares are determined by PPL Electric's Board of Directors. PPL Electric paid common stock dividends to PPL of \$127 million in 2013 and \$95 million in 2012.

### LG&E and KU Energy LLC

There is no established public trading market for LKE's membership interests. PPL owns all of LKE's outstanding membership interests. Distributions on the membership interests will be paid as determined by LKE's Board of Directors. LKE made cash distributions to PPL of \$254 million in 2013 and \$155 million in 2012.

### Louisville Gas and Electric Company

There is no established public trading market for LG&E's common stock, as LKE owns 100% of the outstanding common shares. Dividends paid to LKE on those common shares are determined by LG&E's Board of Directors. LG&E paid common stock dividends to LKE of \$99 million in 2013 and \$75 million in 2012.

### Kentucky Utilities Company

There is no established public trading market for KU's common stock, as LKE owns 100% of the outstanding common shares. Dividends paid to LKE on those common shares are determined by KU's Board of Directors. KU paid common stock dividends to LKE of \$124 million in 2013 and \$100 million in 2012.

ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OPERATING DATA

PPL Corporation (a) (b)	2013	2012	2011 (c)	2010 (c)	2009
Income Items (in millions)					
Operating revenues	\$ 11,860	\$ 12,286	\$ 12,737	\$ 8,521	\$ 7,449
Operating income	2,339	3,109	3,101	1,866	896
Income from continuing operations					
after income taxes					
attributable to PPL shareowners	1,128	1,532	1,493	955	414
Net income attributable to PPL					
shareowners	1,130	1,526	1,495	938	407
Balance Sheet Items (in millions) (d)					
Total assets	46,259	43,634	42,648	32,837	22,165
Short-term debt	701	652	578	694	639
Long-term debt	20,907	19,476	17,993	12,663	7,143
Noncontrolling interests		18	268	268	319
Common equity	12,466	10,480	10,828	8,210	5,496
Total capitalization	34,074	30,626	29,667	21,835	13,597
Financial Ratios					
Return on average common equity - %	9.84	13.76	14.93	13.26	7.48
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges (e)	2.2	2.9	3.1	2.7	1.9
Common Stock Data					
Number of shares outstanding - Basic					
(in thousands)					
Year-end	630,321	581,944	578,405	483,391	377,183
Weighted-average	608,983	580,276	550,395	431,345	376,082
Income from continuing operations					
after income taxes					
available to PPL common					
shareowners - Basic EPS	\$ 1.85	\$ 2.62	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.21	\$ 1.10
Income from continuing operations					
after income taxes					
available to PPL common					
shareowners - Diluted EPS	\$ 1.76	\$ 2.61	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.20	\$ 1.10
Net income available to PPL common					
shareowners -					
Basic EPS	\$ 1.85	\$ 2.61	\$ 2.71	\$ 2.17	\$ 1.08
Net income available to PPL common					
shareowners -					
Diluted EPS	\$ 1.76	\$ 2.60	\$ 2.70	\$ 2.17	\$ 1.08
Dividends declared per share of					
common stock	\$ 1.47	\$ 1.44	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.40	\$ 1.38
Book value per share (d)	\$ 19.78	\$ 18.01	\$ 18.72	\$ 16.98	\$ 14.57
Market price per share (d)	\$ 30.09	\$ 28.63	\$ 29.42	\$ 26.32	\$ 32.31
Dividend payout ratio - % (f)	84	55	52	65	128
Dividend yield - % (g)	4.89	5.03	4.76	5.32	4.27
Price earnings ratio (f) (g)	17.10	11.01	10.89	12.13	29.92
Sales Data - GWh					

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Domestic - Electric energy supplied -					
retail (h)	44,564	42,379	40,147	14,595	38,912
Domestic - Electric energy supplied -					
wholesale (h)(i)	61,124	54,958	63,701	74,105	37,772
Domestic - Electric energy delivered -					
retail	67,848	66,931	67,806	42,463	36,689
U.K Electric energy delivered	78,219	77,467	58,245	26,820	26,358

- (a) The earnings each year were affected by several items that management considers special. See "Results of Operations Segment Results" in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" for a description of special items in 2013, 2012 and 2011. The earnings were also affected by the sales of various businesses. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of discontinued operations in 2013, 2012 and 2011.
- (b) See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" and Notes 1, 6 and 15 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of uncertainties that could affect PPL's future financial condition.
- (c) 2011 includes eight months of WPD Midlands activity following the April 1, 2011 acquisition, as PPL consolidates WPD on a one-month lag. 2010 includes two months of LKE activity following the November 1, 2010 acquisition.
- (d) As of each respective year-end.
- (e) Computed using earnings and fixed charges of PPL and its subsidiaries. Fixed charges consist of interest on short- and long-term debt, amortization of debt discount, expense and premium net, other interest charges, the estimated interest component of operating rentals and preferred securities distributions of subsidiaries. See Exhibit 12(a) for additional information.
- (f) Based on diluted EPS.
- (g) Based on year-end market prices.
- (h) The electric energy supplied changes in 2010 reflect the expiration of the PLR contract between PPL EnergyPlus and PPL Electric as of December 31, 2009.
- (i) GWh are included until the transaction closing for facilities that were sold.

### ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL AND OPERATING DATA

PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Item 6 is omitted as PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU meet the conditions set forth in General Instructions (I)(1)(a) and (b) of Form 10-K.

Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

(All Registrants)

This combined Item 7. "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" is separately filed by PPL Corporation and each of its Subsidiary Registrants. Information contained herein relating to any individual Registrant is filed by such Registrant solely on its own behalf, and no Registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other Registrant. The specific Registrant to which disclosures are applicable is identified in parenthetical headings in italics above the applicable disclosure or within the applicable disclosure for each Registrant's related activities and disclosures. Within combined disclosures, amounts are disclosed for any Registrant when significant.

The information provided in this Item 7. should be read in conjunction with the Registrants' Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes. Capitalized terms and abbreviations are defined in the glossary. Dollars are in millions, except per share data, unless otherwise noted.

"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" includes the following information:

- "Overview" provides a description of each Registrant's business strategy, a summary of PPL's earnings, a description of key factors expected to impact future earnings and a discussion of important financial and operational developments.
- "Results of Operations" for PPL provides a more detailed analysis of earnings by segment, and for the Subsidiary Registrants, includes a summary of earnings. For all Registrants, "Margins" provides explanations of non-GAAP financial measures and "Statement of Income Analysis" addresses significant changes in principal items on the Statements of Income, comparing 2013 with 2012 and 2012 with 2011.
- "Financial Condition Liquidity and Capital Resources" provides an analysis of the Registrants' liquidity positions and credit profiles. This section also includes a discussion of forecasted sources and uses of cash and rating agency actions.
- "Financial Condition Risk Management" provides an explanation of the Registrants' risk management programs relating to market and credit risk.
- "Application of Critical Accounting Policies" provides an overview of the accounting policies that are particularly important to the results of operations and financial condition of the Registrants and that require their management to make significant estimates, assumptions and other judgments of inherently uncertain matters.

### Overview

For a description of the Registrants and their businesses, see "Item 1. Business."

**Business Strategy** 

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

The strategy for the regulated businesses of WPD, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU is to provide efficient, reliable and safe operations and strong customer service, maintain constructive regulatory relationships and achieve timely

recovery of costs. These regulated businesses also focus on providing competitively priced energy to customers and achieving stable, long-term growth in earnings and rate base, or RAV, as applicable. Both rate base and RAV are expected to grow for the foreseeable future as a result of significant capital expenditure programs to maintain existing assets and improving system reliability and, for LKE, LG&E and KU, to comply with federal and state environmental regulations related to electricity generation facilities. Future RAV for WPD will also be affected by RIIO-ED1, effective April 1, 2015, as the recovery period for assets placed in service after that date will be extended from 20 to 45 years.

Recovery of capital project costs is attained through various rate-making mechanisms, including periodic base rate case proceedings, FERC formula rate mechanisms, and other regulatory agency-approved recovery mechanisms. In Kentucky, the KPSC has adopted a series of regulatory mechanisms (ECR, DSM, GLT, fuel adjustment clause, gas supply clause and recovery on certain construction work-in-progress) that reduce regulatory lag and provide for timely recovery of prudently incurred costs. In Pennsylvania, the recently approved DSIC mechanism will help PPL Electric reduce regulatory lag and provide for timely recovery of distribution reliability-related capital investment. In addition, Pennsylvania has several other cost recovery mechanisms in place to reduce regulatory lag and provide for timely recovery of prudently incurred costs. See "Financial and Operational Developments - Distribution System Improvement Charge" below for additional information on the implementation of the DSIC mechanism in 2013 and "Item 1. Business - Segment Information - U.K. Regulated Segment - Revenues and Regulation" for changes to the regulatory framework in the U.K. applicable to WPD beginning in 2015.

### (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

The strategy for PPL Energy Supply is to optimize the value from its competitive generation asset and marketing portfolios while mitigating near-term volatility in both cash flows and earnings. PPL Energy Supply endeavors to do this by matching energy supply with load, or customer demand, under contracts of varying durations with creditworthy counterparties to capture profits while effectively managing exposure to energy and fuel price volatility, counterparty credit risk and operational risk. PPL Energy Supply is focused on maintaining profitability during the current and projected period of low energy and capacity prices. See "Financial and Operational Developments - Economic and Market Conditions" below for additional information.

(PPL)

As a result of the acquisition of WPD Midlands in April 2011, PPL increased the proportion of its overall earnings that is subject to foreign currency translation risk. The U.K. subsidiaries also have currency exposure to the U.S. dollar to the extent they have U.S. dollar denominated debt. To manage these risks, PPL generally uses contracts such as forwards, options and cross currency swaps that contain characteristics of both interest rate and foreign currency exchange contracts.

### (All Registrants)

To manage financing costs and access to credit markets, and to fund capital expenditures, a key objective of the Registrants is to maintain targeted credit profiles and liquidity positions. In addition, the Registrants have financial and operational risk management programs that, among other things, are designed to monitor and manage exposure to earnings and cash flow volatility related to, as applicable, changes in energy and fuel prices, interest rates, counterparty credit quality and the operating performance of generating units. To manage these risks, PPL generally uses contracts such as forwards, options and swaps.

Financial and Operational Developments

Earnings (PPL)

PPL's earnings by reportable segment were as follows.

			% Change			
			2013 vs.	2012 vs.		
2013	2012	2011	2012	2011		

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

U.K. Regulated (a)	\$ 922 \$	803 \$	325	15	147
Kentucky Regulated	307	177	221	73	(20)
Pennsylvania Regulated	209	132	173	58	(24)
Supply (b)	(272)	414	776	(166)	(47)
Corporate and Other (c)	(36)			n/a	n/a
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$ 1,130 \$	1,526 \$	1,495	(26)	2
EPS - basic	\$ 1.85 \$	2.61 \$	2.71	(29)	(4)
EPS - diluted (d)	\$ 1.76 \$	2.60 \$	2.70	(32)	(4)

- (a) 2013 and 2012 include a full year of WPD Midlands' results, while 2011, the year WPD Midlands was acquired, includes eight months of its results and was also impacted by certain acquisition related costs. See Notes 7 and 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the acquisition and related financing.
- (b) 2013 includes a charge of \$697 million (\$413 million after-tax) for the termination of the operating lease of the Colstrip coal-fired electricity generating facility and an impairment charge of \$65 million (\$39 million after-tax) for the Corette coal-fired plant and related emission allowances. See Notes 8 and 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) Primarily represents financing and certain other costs incurred at the corporate level that have not been allocated or assigned to the segments, which are presented to reconcile segment information to PPL's consolidated results. For 2012 and 2011, there were no significant amounts in this category.
- (d) See "Equity Units" below for information on the Equity Units' impact on the calculation of 2013 diluted EPS.

The following after-tax gains (losses), in total, which management considers special items, impacted PPL's reportable segments' results. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Segment Earnings" for details of these special items.

	2	013	2012	2011
U.K. Regulated	\$	67 \$	107 \$	(157)
Kentucky Regulated		3	(16)	
Supply		(531)	18	142
Total PPL	\$	(461) \$	109 \$	(15)

The changes in PPL's reportable segments results for 2013 compared with 2012, excluding the impact of special items, were due to the following factors (on an after-tax basis):

- Increase at the U.K. Regulated segment primarily due to higher electricity delivery revenues and lower U.K. income taxes, partially offset by higher operation and maintenance expense and higher depreciation.
- Increase at the Kentucky Regulated segment primarily due to higher base rates that became effective January 1, 2013 and returns from additional environmental capital investments.
- Increase at the Pennsylvania Regulated segment primarily due to higher distribution base rates that became effective January 1, 2013, higher transmission margins from additional capital investments, lower operation and maintenance expense and higher distribution sales volume due to weather, partially offset by higher depreciation.
- Decrease at the Supply segment primarily due to lower baseload energy prices, higher depreciation and higher income taxes, partially offset by higher capacity prices, higher nuclear generation volume and lower operation and maintenance expense.

The changes in PPL's reportable segments' results for 2012 compared with 2011, excluding the impact of special items, were due to the following factors (on an after-tax basis):

- Increase at the U.K. Regulated segment primarily due to four additional months of earnings from the WPD Midlands businesses, higher delivery revenue and lower U.K. income taxes, partially offset by higher U.S. income taxes, higher depreciation and a less favorable currency exchange rate.
- Decrease at the Kentucky Regulated segment primarily due to higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation, higher property taxes and losses from an equity method investment, partially offset by lower income taxes.
- Decrease at the Pennsylvania Regulated segment primarily due to higher operation and maintenance expense, higher income and non-income taxes, lower distribution margins as a result of mild weather early in the year and higher depreciation, partially offset by higher transmission revenue and lower financing costs due to the redemption of \$250 million of preferred securities.
- Decrease at the Supply segment primarily due to lower Eastern energy margins resulting from lower baseload energy and capacity prices, lower Western energy margins resulting from an early 2012 contract termination related to the bankruptcy of a large customer, higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation, higher income taxes and higher financing costs.

See "Results of Operations" below for further discussion of PPL's reportable segments and analysis of results of operations.

2014 Outlook

(PPL)

Excluding special items, lower earnings are expected in 2014 compared with 2013. The factors underlying these projections by segment and Subsidiary Registrant are discussed below (on an after-tax basis).

## (PPL's U.K. Regulated Segment)

Excluding special items, earnings in 2014 are projected to be comparable with 2013. Higher electricity delivery revenue and lower pension expense are expected to be offset by higher income taxes, higher depreciation and higher financing costs.

(PPL's Kentucky Regulated Segment and LKE, LG&E and KU)

Excluding special items, lower earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation and higher financing costs, partially offset by returns on additional environmental capital investments and modest retail load growth.

(PPL's Pennsylvania Regulated Segment and PPL Electric)

Excluding special items, higher earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by higher transmission margins and returns on distribution improvement capital spending, partially offset by higher financing costs and higher income taxes.

(PPL's Supply Segment and PPL Energy Supply)

Excluding special items, lower earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by lower energy and capacity prices, partially offset by lower financing costs and lower income taxes.

(All Registrants)

Earnings in future periods are subject to various risks and uncertainties. See "Forward-Looking Information," "Item 1. Business," "Item 1A. Risk Factors," the rest of this Item 7, and Notes 1, 6 and 15 to the Financial Statements (as applicable) for a discussion of the risks, uncertainties and factors that may impact future earnings.

Other Financial and Operational Developments

**Economic and Market Conditions** 

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Continued depressed wholesale market prices for electricity and natural gas have resulted from general weak economic conditions and other factors, including the impact of expanded domestic shale gas development and additional renewable energy sources, primarily wind in the western U.S. Unregulated Gross Energy Margins associated with PPL Energy Supply's competitive generation and marketing business are impacted by changes in energy and capacity market prices and demand for electricity and natural gas, power plant availability, competition in the markets for retail customers, fuel costs and availability, transmission constraints that impact the locational pricing of electricity at PPL Energy Supply's power plants, fuel transportation costs and the level and price of hedging activities. As a result of these factors, energy margins were lower in 2013 compared to 2012 and future energy margins are expected to be lower compared to 2013 energy margins. See "Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures - Unregulated Gross Energy Margins in Statement of Income Analysis" below for additional information on energy margins for 2011 through 2013. As has been PPL Energy Supply's practice in periods of changing business conditions, PPL Energy Supply continues to review its future business and operational plans, including capital and operation and maintenance expenditures, its hedging strategies and potential plant modifications to burn lower cost fuels.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

The businesses of PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws, rules and regulations, including those pertaining to coal combustion residuals, GHG, effluent limitation guidelines and MATS. See "Financial Condition - Environmental Matters" below for additional

information on these requirements. These and other stringent environmental requirements, combined with low energy margins for competitive generation, have led several energy companies, including PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU, to announce plans to either temporarily or permanently close, or place in long-term reserve status, certain of their coal-fired generating plants.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In the third quarter of 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place its Corette plant in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operation due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with MATS. During the fourth quarter of 2013, PPL Energy Supply determined its Corette plant was impaired and PPL Energy Supply recorded a charge of \$65 million, or \$39 million after-tax. See "Application of Critical Accounting Policies - Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)" for additional information.

In September 2013, PPL Montana executed a definitive agreement to sell to NorthWestern 633 MW of hydroelectric generation facilities located in Montana for \$900 million in cash, subject to certain adjustments. The sale is subject to closing conditions, including receipt of regulatory approvals by the FERC and the Montana Public Service Commission and certain third-party consents. The sale is not expected to close before the second half of 2014. To facilitate the sale, on December 20, 2013, PPL Montana terminated its operating lease arrangement related to partial interests in Units 1, 2 and 3 of the Colstrip coal-fired electricity generating facility and acquired those interests, collectively, for \$271 million. As a result, PPL Energy Supply recorded a charge of \$697 million, or \$413 million after-tax, for the lease termination. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL Energy Supply believes its remaining competitive coal-fired generation assets in Pennsylvania are well positioned to meet the current environmental requirements described above based on prior and planned investments. The current depressed levels of energy and capacity prices in PJM, as well as management's forward view of these prices using its fundamental pricing models recently updated in conjunction with the annual business planning process, continue to put pressure on the recoverability of PPL Energy Supply's investment in its Pennsylvania coal-fired generation assets. In the fourth quarter of 2013, management tested the Brunner Island and Montour plants for impairment and concluded neither plant was impaired as of December 31, 2013. The recoverability test is very sensitive to forward energy and capacity price assumptions, as well as forecasted operation and maintenance and capital spending. Therefore, a further decline in forecasted long-term energy or capacity prices or changes in environmental laws requiring additional capital or operation and maintenance expenditures, could negatively impact PPL Energy Supply's operations of these facilities and potentially result in future impairment charges for some or all of the carrying value of these plants. The carrying value of the Pennsylvania coal-fired generation assets tested was \$2.7 billion as of December 31, 2013 (\$1.4 billion for Brunner Island and \$1.3 billion for Montour).

#### (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

As a result of the environmental requirements discussed above, LKE projects \$2.2 billion (\$1.1 billion each at LG&E and KU) in capital investment over the next five years and the anticipated retirement by 2015 of five coal-fired units (three at LG&E and two at KU) with a combined summer capacity rating of 724 MW (563 MW at LG&E and 161 MW at KU). KU retired the 71 MW unit at the Tyrone plant in February 2013 and a 12 MW unit at the Haefling plant in December 2013. The retirement of these coal-fired units is not expected to have a material impact on the financial condition or results of operations of PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding the anticipated retirement of these units as well as plans to build two combined-cycle natural gas facilities in Kentucky.

The KPSC has adopted a series of regulatory mechanisms (ECR, DSM, GLT, fuel adjustment clause, gas supply clause and recovery on certain construction work-in-progress) that provide for timely recovery of prudently incurred costs (including costs associated with environmental requirements). The Kentucky utility businesses are impacted by changes in customer usage levels, which can be driven by a number of factors including weather conditions and economic factors that impact the load utilized by customers.

## (All Registrants)

The Registrants cannot predict the impact that future economic and market conditions and regulatory requirements may have on their financial condition or results of operations.

(PPL)

Ofgem Review of Line Loss Calculation

Ofgem is currently consulting on the methodology to be used by all network operators to calculate the final line loss incentives and penalties for the DPCR4, which ended in March 2010. During 2013, WPD recorded increases of \$45 million to the liability with reductions to "Utility" revenue on the Statement of Income. PPL cannot predict the outcome of this matter. Based on information received from Ofgem in 2013, WPD currently estimates the potential loss exposure for this matter to be between \$74 million and \$213 million. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

#### Distribution Revenue Reduction

In December 2013, WPD and other U.K. DNOs, announced agreements with the U.K. Department of Energy and Climate Change and Ofgem to a reduction of £5 per residential customer of electricity distribution revenues that otherwise would have been collected in the regulatory year beginning April 1, 2014. Full recovery of the revenue reduction, together with the associated carrying cost, will occur during the regulatory year beginning April 1, 2015 for three of the WPD DNOs, and will occur over the eight year RIIO-ED1 regulatory period for the fourth DNO. PPL projects that, as a result of this change, 2014 earnings for its U.K. Regulated segment will be adversely affected by \$29 million and earnings for 2015 and 2016 will be positively affected by \$7 million and \$12 million.

## RIIO-ED1 - Fast Tracking

In July 2013, WPD filed with Ofgem its 8-year business plans for its four DNOs for RIIO-ED1. In November 2013, Ofgem determined that the business plans of all four of WPD's DNOs were suitable for accelerated consideration or "fast tracking". Fast tracking affords several benefits to the WPD DNOs including the ability to collect additional revenue equivalent to 2.5% of total annual expenditures during the 8-year price control period, or approximately \$35 million annually, greater revenue certainty and a higher level of cost savings retention.

In February 2014, Ofgem announced its decision on the consultation related to the cost of equity to be used during the RIIO-ED1 period. The resulting real cost of equity for WPD was 6.4%, compared to 6.7% proposed in WPD's business plan submittals. WPD elected to accept this change and remain in the fast-track process. The change in the cost of equity is not expected to have a significant impact on the results of operations for PPL. Ofgem expects to announce its fast track final determination in late February 2014.

See "Item 1. Business - Segment Information - U.K. Regulated Segment" for additional information.

## **Equity Forward Agreements**

In the second quarter of 2013, PPL settled forward sale agreements for 10.5 million shares of PPL common stock by issuing 8.4 million shares and cash settling the remaining 2.1 million shares. PPL received net cash proceeds of \$201 million, which was used to repay short-term debt obligations and for other general corporate purposes. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information. Prior to settlement, incremental shares were included within the calculation of diluted EPS using the treasury stock method. See Note 4 to the Financial Statements for the impact on the calculation of diluted EPS.

#### **Equity Units**

During 2013, several events occurred related to the 2010 Equity Units. During the second quarter of 2013, PPL Capital Funding remarketed the Junior Subordinated Notes and simultaneously exchanged the remarketed notes for three tranches of Senior Notes. The transaction resulted in a \$10 million loss on extinguishment of the Junior Subordinated Notes. Additionally, in July 2013, PPL issued 40 million shares of common stock at \$28.73 per share to settle the 2010 Purchase Contracts. PPL received net cash proceeds of \$1.150 billion, which were used to repay short-term and long-term debt obligations and for other general corporate purposes.

In 2013, the If-Converted Method of calculating diluted EPS was applied to the Equity Units prior to settlement. This resulted in \$44 million of interest charges (after-tax) being added back to income available to PPL common shareowners, and 53 million weighted-average incremental shares of PPL common stock being treated as outstanding for purposes of the diluted EPS calculation. See Note 4 to the Financial Statements for the impact on the calculation of diluted EPS.

During 2014, two events are anticipated related to the 2011 Equity Units. PPL will receive proceeds of \$978 million through the issuance of PPL common stock to settle the 2011 Purchase Contracts and PPL Capital Funding expects to remarket the 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

## Tax Litigation

In May 2013, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed the December 2011 ruling of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, on the creditability for U.S. income tax purposes of the U.K. Windfall Profits Tax paid by a U.K. subsidiary of PPL. As a result of this decision, PPL recorded an income tax benefit of \$44 million in 2013. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

### U.K. Tax Rate Change

In July 2013, the U.K. Finance Act 2013 was enacted, which reduces the U.K.'s statutory income tax rate from 23% to 21%, effective April 1, 2014 and from 21% to 20%, effective April 1, 2015. As a result of these changes, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liabilities and recognized a deferred tax benefit of \$97 million during 2013.

Susquehanna Turbine Blade Inspection (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In the spring of 2013, PPL Susquehanna made modifications to address the causes of turbine blade cracking at the PPL Susquehanna nuclear plant that was first identified in 2011. The modifications were made during the Unit 2 refueling outage and an additional planned outage for Unit 1. In September 2013, data from extensive vibration monitoring equipment installed on the turbine blades identified cracks in a small number of the blades on both units. Unit 2 completed a blade inspection and replacement outage on September 23, 2013. Based upon the evaluation of the conditions on Unit 1 and the latest inspection of previously removed blades, PPL Susquehanna will continue to operate Unit 1 and monitor the blades through the vibration monitoring equipment. The financial impact of the Unit 2 outage was not material. PPL Susquehanna continues to work with the turbine manufacturer to identify and resolve the issues causing the blade cracking.

Distribution System Improvement Charge (PPL and PPL Electric)

Act 11 authorizes the PUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms - the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, the use of a DSIC. Such alternative ratemaking procedures and mechanisms provide opportunity for accelerated cost-recovery. In May 2013, the PUC approved PPL Electric's proposed DSIC, with an initial rate effective July 1, 2013, subject to refund after hearings. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Rate Case Proceedings

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In December 2012, the PUC approved a total distribution revenue increase of about \$71 million for PPL Electric, using a 10.4% return on equity. The approved rates became effective January 1, 2013.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In December 2012, the KPSC approved a rate case settlement agreement providing for increases in annual base electricity rates of \$34 million for LG&E and \$51 million for KU and an increase in annual base gas rates of \$15 million for LG&E and authorizes a 10.25% return on equity. The approved rates became effective January 1, 2013.

(KU)

In November 2013, the VSCC approved a stipulation providing for increases in annual base electricity rates of \$4.7 million. The approved rates became effective December 1, 2013. The order does not formally establish a return on equity, but authorizes use of a 10% return on equity for certain annual rate filing purposes.

FERC Formula Rates (KU)

In September 2013, KU filed an application with the FERC to adjust the formula rate under which KU provides wholesale requirements power sales to 12 municipal customers. Among other changes, the application requests an amended formula whereby KU would charge cost-based rates with a subsequent true-up to actual costs, replacing the

current formula which does not include a true-up. KU's application proposed an authorized return on equity of 10.7%. Subject to regulatory approval, the new formula rate may become effective during the second quarter of 2014.

#### **Results of Operations**

(PPL)

The discussion for PPL provides a review of results by reportable segment. The "Margins" discussion provides explanations of non-GAAP financial measures (Kentucky Gross Margins, Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins and Unregulated Gross Energy Margins) and a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to "Operating Income." The "Statement of Income Analysis" discussion addresses significant changes in principal line items on PPL's Statements of Income, comparing year-to-year changes. "Segment Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis" is presented separately for PPL.

On April 1, 2011, PPL completed its acquisition of WPD Midlands. WPD Midlands' results are included within "Segment Results - U.K. Regulated Segment." As PPL is consolidating WPD Midlands on a one-month lag, consistent with its accounting policy on consolidation of foreign subsidiaries, a full year of WPD Midlands' results of operations are included in PPL's results for 2013 and 2012, and eight months of WPD Midlands' results of operations are included in PPL's results for 2011. When discussing PPL's results of operations for 2013 compared with 2012, the results of WPD Midlands are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. For 2012 compared with 2011, WPD Midlands results have been isolated for purposes of comparability. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding the acquisition.

Tables analyzing changes in amounts between periods within "Segment Earnings" and "Statement of Income Analysis" are presented on a constant U.K. foreign currency exchange rate basis, where applicable, in order to isolate the impact of the change in the exchange rate on the item being explained. Results computed on a constant U.K. foreign currency exchange rate basis are calculated by translating current year results at the prior year weighted-average U.K. foreign currency exchange rate.

### (Subsidiary Registrants)

The discussion for each of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU provides a summary of earnings. The "Margins" discussion includes a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to "Operating Income" and "Statement of Income Analysis" addresses significant changes in principal line items on the Statements of Income comparing year-to-year changes. "Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis" are presented separately for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU.

### PPL Segment Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

### **Segment Earnings**

### U.K. Regulated Segment

The U.K. Regulated segment consists of PPL Global which primarily includes WPD's regulated electricity distribution operations and certain costs, such as U.S. income taxes, administrative costs, WPD Midlands acquisition-related costs and allocated financing costs. The U.K. Regulated segment represents 82% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for 2013 and 34% of PPL's assets at December 31, 2013.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners includes the following results (PPL WW and WPD Midlands on a consolidated basis, except for 2012 and 2011 acquisition-related adjustments, which are shown separately):

				% (	Change
				2013 vs.	2012 vs.
	2013	2012	2011	2012	2011
Utility revenues (a)	\$ 2,359	\$ 2,289	\$ 1,618	3	41
Energy-related businesses	44	47	35	(6)	34
Total operating revenues	2,403	2,336	1,653	3	41
Other operation and maintenance	470	439	374	7	17
Depreciation	300	279	211	8	32
Taxes, other than income	147	147	113		30
Energy-related businesses	29	34	17	(15)	100

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Total operating expenses	946	899	715	5	26
Other Income (Expense) - net	(39)	(51)	13	(24)	(492)
Interest Expense	425	421	336	1	25
Income Taxes	71	153	98	(54)	56
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments, net					
of tax		(9)	(192)	(100)	(95)
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners (b)	\$ 922 \$	803 \$	325	15	147

- (a) 2011 includes \$790 million for WPD Midlands.
- (b) 2011 includes \$137 million for WPD Midlands, net of acquisition-related adjustments.

The changes in the results of the U.K. Regulated segment between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect certain items that management considers special. WPD Midlands' results for 2012 compared with 2011 and effects of movements in foreign currency exchange rates are on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of these special items.

U.K.		13 vs. 2012	2012	
	Utility revenues	\$ 240	\$	49
	Other operation and maintenance	(40)		(26)
	Depreciation	(25)		(8)
	Interest expense	(10)		16
	Other	1		(4)
	Income taxes			17
	WPD Midlands, after-tax			224
U.S.				
	Interest expense and other	(1)		(15)
	Income taxes	1		(25)
Foreign currency exchange,	after-tax	(7)		(14)
Special items, after-tax		(40)		264
Total		\$ 119 5	\$	478

U.K.

• The increase in utility revenues in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to the impact of the April 1, 2013 and 2012 price increases.

The increase in utility revenues in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to the impact of the April 1, 2012 and 2011 price increases which resulted in \$78 million of higher utility revenues, partially offset by \$13 million of lower volumes due primarily to a downturn in the economy and weather.

• The increase in other operation and maintenance for 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to higher network maintenance costs.

The increase in other operation and maintenance in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to higher pension expense resulting from an increase in amortization of actuarial losses.

- The increase in depreciation expense for both periods was primarily due to PP&E additions.
- The increase in interest expense in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to debt issuances in April 2012 and October 2013.

The decrease in interest expense in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to lower interest expense on index-linked notes.

• Income taxes for 2013 compared with 2012 were flat despite higher pre-tax income primarily due to lower U.K. tax rates.

The decrease in income taxes in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to the tax deductibility of interest on acquisition financing of \$12 million and a \$9 million benefit relating to customer contributions for capital expenditures.

- Earnings in 2012 compared with 2011 were affected by an additional four months of results in 2012 totaling \$171 million, after-tax.
- •The comparable eight-month period was affected by higher utility revenue of \$125 million resulting from the April 1, 2012 price increase and \$26 million of lower pension expense, partially offset by \$26 million of higher taxes due to higher pre-tax income, \$25 million of additional interest expense on debt issuances in 2011 and 2012 and \$25 million of higher taxes due to a U.K./U.S. intercompany tax transaction.

U.S.

• The increase in interest expense and other in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to the 2011 Equity Units issued to finance the WPD Midlands acquisition.

• The decrease in income taxes for 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to a \$42 million adjustment related to a ruling obtained from the IRS regarding 2010 U.K. earnings and profits calculations, partially offset by a \$27 million increase attributable to a revision in the expected taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2013.

The increase in income taxes in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to \$28 million of tax benefits recorded in 2011 as a result of U.K. pension plan contributions and a \$20 million adjustment primarily related to the recalculation of 2010 U.K. earnings and profits, partially offset by \$25 million from a U.K./U.S. intercompany tax transaction.

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, also impacted the U.K. Regulated segment's results.

	Income Statement Line Item Other Income	20	013	2012	,	2011
Foreign currency-related economic hedges, net of tax of \$15, \$18, (\$2)	(Expense) -					
(a)	net	\$	(29)	\$ (33	3) \$	5
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments:						
	Interest					
2011 Bridge Facility costs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$14 (b)	Expense					(30)
	Other Income					
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility, net of tax of	of(Expense) -					
\$0, \$0, \$19 (c)	net					(38)
	Other Income					
	(Expense) -					
Net hedge gains, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$17) (c)	net					38
	Interest					
Hedge ineffectiveness, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$3 (d)	Expense					(9)
	Other Income					
	(Expense) -					
U.K. stamp duty tax, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0 (e)	net					(21)
	Other					
	operation					
	and					
Separation benefits, net of tax of \$1, \$4, \$26 (f)	maintenance		(4)	(1)	l)	(75)
Other acquisition-related adjustments, net of tax of (\$2),						
(\$1), \$20	(g)		8	,	2	(57)
Other:						
Change in U.K. tax rate (h)	Income Taxes		84	7:	5	69
Windfall tax litigation (i)	Income Taxes		43			(39)
Change in WPD line loss accrual, net of tax of \$10, (\$23),						
\$0 (j)	Utility		(35)	74		
Total		\$	67	\$ 10'	7 \$	(157)

<sup>(</sup>a) Represents unrealized gains (losses) on contracts that economically hedge anticipated GBP-denominated earnings.(b) Represents fees incurred to establish the 2011 Bridge Facility.

<sup>(</sup>c) Represents the foreign currency loss on repayment of the 2011 Bridge Facility, including a pre-tax foreign currency loss of \$15 million associated with proceeds received on the U.S. dollar-denominated senior notes issued by PPL WEM in April 2011 that were used to repay a portion of PPL WEM's borrowing under the 2011 Bridge

- Facility. The foreign currency risk was economically hedged with forward contracts to purchase GBP, which resulted in pre-tax gains of \$55 million.
- (d) Represents a combination of ineffectiveness associated with terminated interest rate swaps and a charge recorded as a result of certain interest rate swaps failing hedge effectiveness testing.
- (e) Tax on the transfer of ownership of property in the U.K., which is not tax deductible for income tax purposes.
- (f) 2012 represents severance compensation and early retirement deficiency costs. 2011 primarily represents severance compensation, early retirement deficiency costs and outplacement services for employees separating from the WPD Midlands companies as a result of a reorganization to transition the WPD Midlands companies to the same operating structure as WPD (South West) and WPD (South Wales). 2011 also includes severance compensation and early retirement deficiency costs associated with certain employees who separated from the WPD Midlands companies, but were not part of the reorganization.
- (g) 2011 primarily includes \$34 million, pre-tax, of advisory, accounting and legal fees which are recorded in "Other Income (Expense) net" on the Statement of Income; \$37 million, pre-tax, of costs, primarily related to the termination of certain contracts, rebranding and relocation costs that were recorded to "Other operation and maintenance" expense on the Statement of Income; and \$6 million, pre-tax, of costs associated with the integration of certain information technology assets, that were recorded in "Depreciation" on the Statement of Income.
- (h) The U.K. Finance Act of 2013, enacted in July 2013, reduced the U.K.'s statutory income tax rate from 23% to 21%, effective April 1, 2014 and from 21% to 20%, effective April 1, 2015. The U.K. Finance Act of 2012, enacted in July 2012, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 25% to 24% retroactive to April 1, 2012 and from 24% to 23% effective April 1, 2013. The U.K. Finance Act of 2011, enacted in July 2011, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 27% to 26% retroactive to April 1, 2011 and reduced the rate from 26% to 25% effective April 1, 2012. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liability and recognized a deferred tax benefit in 2013, 2012 and 2011.
- (i) In 2010, the U.S. Tax Court ruled in PPL's favor in a pending dispute with the IRS concluding that the 1997 U.K. Windfall Profits Tax (WPT) imposed on all U.K. privatized utilities, including PPL's U.K. subsidiary, is a creditable tax for U.S. Federal income tax purposes. In January 2011, the IRS appealed the U.S. Tax Court's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (Third Circuit). In December 2011, the Third Circuit issued its opinion reversing the Tax Court's decision and holding that the WPT is not a creditable tax. As a result of the Third Circuit's adverse determination, PPL recorded a \$39 million expense in 2011. In May 2013, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed the Third Circuit's December 2011 ruling. As a result, PPL recorded a \$43 million income tax benefit during 2013. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (j) In November 2012, Ofgem issued additional consultation on the final DPCR4 line loss close-out that published values for each DNO and further indicated the preferred methodology that would replace the methodology under WPD's licenses, and also indicated that the line loss incentive implemented at the last rate review will be withdrawn and no incentive will apply for the DPCR5 period. Based on this, WPD Midlands reduced its line loss liability by \$97 million, pre-tax in 2012. In 2013, WPD Midlands increased its line loss accrual by \$45 million pre-tax based on additional information provided by Ofgem regarding the calculation. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

### Kentucky Regulated Segment

The Kentucky Regulated segment consists primarily of LKE's regulated electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations of LG&E and KU, as well as LG&E's regulated distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Kentucky Regulated segment. The Kentucky Regulated segment represents 27% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for 2013 and 26% of PPL's assets at December 31, 2013.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners includes the following results:

							%	Change
							2013 vs.	2012 vs.
		2013		2012		2011	2012	2011
Utility revenues	\$	2,976	\$	2,759	\$	2,793	8	(1)
Fuel		896		872		866	3	1
Energy purchases		217		195		238	11	(18)
Other operation and maintenance		778		778		751		4
Depreciation		334		346		334	(3)	4
Taxes, other than income		48		46		37	4	24
Total operating expenses		2,273		2,237		2,226	2	
Other Income (Expense) - net		(7)		(15)		(1)	(53)	1,400
Other-Than-Temporary Impairments				25			(100)	n/a
Interest Expense		212		219		217	(3)	1
Income Taxes		179		80		127	124	(37)
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of								
income taxes)		2		(6)		(1)	(133)	500
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$	307	\$	177	\$	221	73	(20)

The changes in the results of the Kentucky Regulated segment between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Kentucky Gross Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of the special items.

	2013 vs	2013 vs. 2012		vs. 2011
Kentucky Gross Margins	\$	220	\$	(8)
Other operation and maintenance		(5)		(16)
Depreciation		(34)		(10)
Taxes, other than income		(1)		(9)
Other Income (Expense) - net		7		(14)
Interest Expense		7		(2)
Income Taxes		(83)		31
Special items, after-tax		19		(16)
Total	\$	130	\$	(44)

• See "Margins - Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for an explanation of Kentucky Gross Margins.

•

Higher other operation and maintenance in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to \$11 million of expenses related to an increased scope of scheduled outages and a \$6 million credit to establish a regulatory asset recorded when approved in 2011 related to 2009 storm costs.

• Higher depreciation in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to environmental costs related to the 2005 and 2006 ECR plans now being included in base rates. As a result, \$51 million of depreciation associated with those environmental projects is shown as depreciation in 2013. Depreciation for these ECR plans was included in Kentucky Gross Margins in 2012 and 2011. This increase was partially offset by lower depreciation due to revised rates that were effective January 1, 2013. Both events are the result of the 2012 rate case proceedings.

Higher depreciation in 2012 compared with 2011 due to additions to PP&E.

- •Lower other income (expense) net in 2012 compared with 2013 and 2011 primarily due to losses from the EEI investment recorded in 2012. The EEI investment was fully impaired in the fourth quarter of 2012.
- Higher income taxes in 2013 compared with 2012 and lower income taxes in 2012 compared with 2011 are primarily due to the change in pre-tax income.

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, also impacted the Kentucky Regulated segment's results.

		Income Statement Line Item	20	13	20	012	20	11
	energy-related economic activity, net, net of \$0, \$(1) (a) ents:	Utility Revenues					\$	1
	Other asset impairments, net of tax of \$0, \$10, \$0 (b)	Other-Than-Temporary-Impairments			\$	(15)		
LKE acqu	uisition-related adjustments:							
		Income Taxes and Other operation						
	Net operating loss carryforward and other							
	tax-related adjustments	and maintenance				4		
Other:								
	LKE discontinued operations (c)	Discontinued Operations	\$	2		(5)		(1)
	EEI adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0 (d)	Other Income (Expense) - net		1				
Total		-	\$	3	\$	(16)	\$	

- (a) Recorded by LG&E and is reflected in "Operating Revenues" for LKE and in "Retail and wholesale" for LG&E on the Statements of Income.
- (b) KU recorded an impairment of its equity method investment in EEI. See Note 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) 2012 includes an adjustment recorded by LKE to an indemnification liability.
- (d) Recorded by KU.

### Pennsylvania Regulated Segment

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment includes the regulated electricity transmission and distribution operations of PPL Electric. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Pennsylvania Regulated segment. The Pennsylvania Regulated segment represents 18% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for 2013 and 15% of PPL's assets at December 31, 2013.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners includes the following results:

					% Change		
					2013 v	/S.	2012 vs.
	4	2013	2012	2011	2012		2011
Operating revenues							
External	\$	1,866	\$ 1,760	\$ 1,88	31	6	(6)
Intersegment		4	3		.1 3	33	(73)
Total operating revenues		1,870	1,763	1,89	92	6	(7)
Energy purchases							
External		588	550	73	38	7	(25)
Intersegment		51	78	2	26 (3	35)	200
Other operation and maintenance		531	576	53	30	(8)	9
Depreciation		178	160	14	16	11	10
Taxes, other than income		103	105	10	)4	(2)	1
Total operating expenses		1,451	1,469	1,54	14	(1)	(5)
Other Income (Expense) - net		6	9		7 (3	33)	29
Interest Expense		108	99	9	8	9	1

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Income Taxes	108	68	68	59	-
Net Income	209	136	189	54	(28)
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests					
(Note 3)		4	16	(100)	(75)
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$ 209 \$	132 \$	173	58	(24)

The changes in the components of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's results between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins on a separate line and not on their respective Statement of Income line items.

	13 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins	\$ 114 \$	19
Other operation and maintenance	23	(50)
Depreciation	(18)	(14)
Taxes, other than income	5	(9)
Other Income (Expense) - net	(3)	2
Interest Expense	(9)	(1)
Income Taxes	(39)	
Noncontrolling Interests	4	12
Total	\$ 77 \$	(41)

- See "Margins Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for an explanation of Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins.
- •Lower other operation and maintenance for 2013 compared with 2012, primarily due to lower storm costs of \$17 million and lower support group costs of \$19 million, partially offset by \$14 million increased vegetation management costs.

Higher other operation and maintenance for 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to \$17 million in higher payroll-related costs due to less project costs being capitalized in 2012, higher support group costs of \$11 million and \$10 million for increased vegetation management costs.

- Higher depreciation for both periods primarily due to PP&E additions related to the ongoing efforts to ensure the reliability of the delivery system and replace aging infrastructure.
- Income taxes were higher in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to higher pre-tax income which increased income taxes by \$47 million, partially offset by \$8 million of income tax return adjustments primarily recorded in 2012, largely related to changes in flow-through regulated tax depreciation.

Income taxes were flat in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to lower pre-tax income which decreased income taxes by \$22 million, primarily offset by \$9 million of depreciation not normalized and \$11 million of income tax return adjustments, largely related to changes in flow-through regulated tax depreciation.

•Lower noncontrolling interests for both periods due to PPL Electric's redemption of preference securities in June 2012.

#### Supply Segment

The Supply segment consists primarily of PPL Energy Supply's wholesale, retail, marketing and trading activities, as well as the competitive generation operations. In addition, certain financing and other costs are allocated to the Supply segment. The Supply segment represents negative 24% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for 2013 and 25% of PPL's assets at December 31, 2013. In 2011, PPL Energy Supply subsidiaries completed the sale of several businesses, which have been classified as Discontinued Operations. See Note 9 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners includes the following results.

							% Change		
							2013 vs.	2012 vs.	
		2013		2012		2011	2012	2011	
Energy revenues									
External (a)	\$	4,075	\$	4,970	\$	5,938	(18)	(16)	
Intersegment		51		79		26	(35)	204	
Energy-related businesses		527		461		472	14	(2)	
Total operating revenues		4,653		5,510		6,436	(16)	(14)	
Fuel (a)		1,049		965		1,080	9	(11)	
Energy Purchases									
External (a)		1,168		1,810		2,277	(35)	(21)	
Intersegment		3		2		4	50	(50)	
Other operation and maintenance (b)		1,072		1,058		899	1	18	
1									

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Loss on lease termination (c)	69	7		n/a	n/a
Depreciation	31	8 289	245	10	18
Taxes, other than income	6	6 68	72	(3)	(6)
Energy-related businesses	51	2 450	467	14	(4)
Total operating expenses	4,88	5 4,642	5,044	5	(8)
Other Income (Expense) - net	3	3 18	43	83	(58)
Other-Than-Temporary Impairments		1 2	6	(50)	(67)
Interest Expense	22	8 222	192	3	16
Income Taxes	(15	7) 247	463	(164)	(47)
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations			3	n/a	(100)
Net Income	(27	1) 415	777	(165)	(47)
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests		1 1	1		
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$ (27)	2) \$ 414	\$ 776	(166)	(47)

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes the impact from energy-related economic activity. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" in Note 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

<sup>(</sup>b) 2013 includes an impairment charge of \$65 million (\$39 million after-tax) for the Corette coal-fired plant and related emission allowances. See Note 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

<sup>(</sup>c) See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

The changes in the components of the Supply segment's results between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Unregulated Gross Energy Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of the special items.

	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Unregulated Gross Energy Margins	\$ (194) \$	(197)
Other operation and maintenance	40	(100)
Depreciation	(29)	(44)
Taxes, other than income	5	8
Other Income (Expense) - net	19	(26)
Interest Expense	(6)	(20)
Other	(5)	5
Income Taxes	33	136
Special items, after-tax	(549)	(124)
Total	\$ (686) \$	(362)

- See "Margins Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for an explanation of Unregulated Gross Energy Margins.
- •Lower other operation and maintenance in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to lower fossil and hydroelectric costs of \$17 million, largely driven by lower outage costs in 2013 and lower pension expense of \$11 million.

Higher other operation and maintenance in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to higher costs at PPL Susquehanna of \$33 million, \$20 million due to the Ironwood Acquisition, \$7 million of higher fossil and hydroelectric unit costs and \$11 million of higher pension expense.

• Higher depreciation in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to PP&E additions.

Higher depreciation in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to a \$24 million impact from PP&E additions and \$17 million due to the Ironwood Acquisition.

• Higher other income (expense) - net in 2013 compared with 2012, however no individual item was significant in comparison to the prior year.

Lower other income (expense) - net in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to a \$22 million gain on the July 2011 debt redemption.

- Higher interest expense in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to hedging activity, which increased interest expense by \$30 million, and \$12 million related to the debt assumed as a result of the Ironwood Acquisition, partially offset by \$11 million of lower interest on short-term borrowings.
- •Lower income taxes in 2013 compared with 2012 due to lower pre-tax income, which reduced income taxes by \$62 million, and \$10 million related to the impact of prior period tax return adjustments, partially offset by \$38 million of higher taxes due to state tax rate changes.

Lower income taxes in 2012 compared with 2011 due to lower pre-tax income, which reduced income taxes by \$151 million, and \$23 million related to lower adjustments to valuation allowances on Pennsylvania net operating losses, partially offset by \$21 million related to the impact of prior period tax return adjustments.

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, also impacted the Supply segment's results.

A diseased assets		Income Statement Line Item	2	2013	2012		2011
•	rgy-related economic activity - net, net of tax of \$54, (\$26),	(a)	\$	(77)	¢ 2	8 \$	72
(\$52)		(a)	Ф	(11)	<b>)</b>	о ф	12
Impairments:		Other operation					
		and					
	Emission allowances, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$1	maintenance					(1)
		Other operation					
		and					
	RECs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$2	maintenance					(3)
		Other Income					
	Adjustments - nuclear decommissioning trust investments, net of tax of \$0, (\$2), \$0	(Expense) - net				2	
	Het of tax of $\phi 0$ , $(\phi Z)$ , $\phi 0$	Other operation				_	
		and					
	Other asset impairments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0	maintenance			(	1)	
		Other operation and					
	Corette asset impairment, net of tax of \$26, \$0, \$0 (b)	maintenance		(39)			
LKE acquisit	ion-related adjustments:			Ì			
·	Sale of certain non-core generation facilities, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0	Discontinued Operations					(2)
Other:		•					
	Montana hydroelectric litigation, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$30)	(c)					45
	Litigation settlement - spent nuclear fuel storage, net of tax of \$0, \$0, (\$24) (d)						33
	Change in tax accounting method related to repairs	Income Taxes		(3)			33
	change in tax accounting method related to repairs	Other operation and		(3)			
	Counterparty bankruptcy, net of tax of (\$1), \$5, \$5 (e)	maintenance		1	(	6)	(6)
	Counterparty bankruptey, net of tax of (\$\pi_1\$), \$\pi_2\$, \$\pi_3\$	Unregulated wholesale		1	(	<i>J)</i>	(0)
	Wholesale supply cost reimbursement, net of tax of \$0, \$0,						
	(\$3) (f)	energy				1	4
		Other operation and					
	Ash basin leak remediation adjustment, net of tax of \$0, (\$1), \$0	maintenance				1	
	Coal contract modification payments, net of tax of \$0, \$12,						
	\$0 (g)	Fuel			(1	7)	
	Loss on Colstrip operating lease termination, net of tax of	Loss on lease			(1	, ,	
	\$284, \$0, \$0 (h)	termination		(413)			
Total			\$	(531)	\$ 1	8 \$	142

See "Reconciliation of Economic Activity" below.

(a) (b)

- In 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place its Corette coal-fired plant in Montana in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operation due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with MATS. During the fourth quarter of 2013, PPL Energy Supply determined its Corette plant was impaired and recorded a pre-tax charge of \$65 million for the plant and related emission allowances. See Note 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) In February 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the Montana state court decisions requiring PPL Montana to make lease payments for the use of certain Montana streambeds. As a result, in 2011, PPL Montana reversed its total loss accrual. The amount related to periods prior to 2011 was considered a special item, which consisted of a \$65 million net credit to "Other operation and maintenance" and a \$10 million net credit to "Interest Expense" on the Statement of Income in 2011.
- (d) In May 2011, PPL Susquehanna entered into a settlement agreement with the U.S. DOE relating to PPL Susquehanna's lawsuit, seeking damages for the Department of Energy's failure to accept spent nuclear fuel from the PPL Susquehanna plant. PPL Susquehanna recorded credits to fuel expense to recognize recovery, under the settlement agreement, of certain costs to store spent nuclear fuel at the Susquehanna plant. This special item represents amounts recorded in 2011 to cover the costs incurred from 1998 through December 2010.
- (e) In October 2011, a wholesale customer, SMGT, filed for bankruptcy protection under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy code. In 2012, PPL EnergyPlus recorded an additional allowance for unpaid amounts under the long-term power contract. In March 2012, the U.S. Bankruptcy Court for the District of Montana approved the request to terminate the contract, effective April 1, 2012. In June 2013, PPL EnergyPlus received an approval for an administrative claim in the amount of \$2 million.
- (f) In January 2012, PPL received \$7 million pre-tax, related to electricity delivered to a wholesale customer in 2008 and 2009. The additional revenue results from several transmission projects approved at PJM for recovery that were not initially anticipated at the time of the electricity auctions and therefore were not included in the auction pricing. A FERC order was issued in 2011 approving the disbursement of these supply costs by the wholesale customer to the suppliers; therefore, PPL accrued its share of this additional revenue in 2011.
- (g) As a result of lower electricity and natural gas prices, coal-fired generation output decreased during 2012. Contract modification payments were incurred to reduce 2012 and 2013 coal deliveries.
- (h) In September 2013, PPL Montana executed a definitive agreement to sell to NorthWestern certain hydroelectric generating facilities located in Montana. To facilitate the sale of the hydroelectric facilities, on December 20, 2013, PPL Montana terminated its operating lease arrangement related to partial interests in Units 1, 2 and 3 of the Colstrip coal-fired electric generating facility and acquired those interests, collectively, for \$271 million. At lease termination, the existing lease-related assets on the balance sheet were written-off and the acquired Colstrip assets were recorded at fair value as of the acquisition date. PPL and PPL Energy Supply recorded a charge of \$697 million (\$413 million after-tax) for the termination of the lease. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

#### Reconciliation of Economic Activity

The following table reconciles unrealized pre-tax gains (losses) from the table within "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" in Note 19 to the Financial Statements to the special item identified as "Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net."

		2013	2012	2011
Operating Revenues				
Unregulated	wholesale energy \$	(721) \$	(311) \$	1,407
Unregulated	retail energy	12	(17)	31
Operating Expenses				
Fuel		(4)	(14)	6
Energy Purch	nases	586	442	(1,123)
Energy-related economic activity (a)		(127)	100	321
Option premiums (b)		(4)	(1)	19
Adjusted energy-related economic activity		(131)	99	340
Less: Economic activity realized, associated wi	th the monetization of certain			
full-requirement sales contracts in	2010		35	216
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net,	pre-tax \$	(131) \$	64 \$	124
Adjusted energy-related economic activity, net,	after-tax \$	(77) \$	38 \$	72

- (a) See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (b) Adjustment for the net deferral and amortization of option premiums over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization. Option premiums are recorded in "Unregulated wholesale energy" and "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income.

#### Margins

#### Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Management utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses.

- "Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel, energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income, associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.
- "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)" in the reconciliation table below (in "Energy purchases from affiliate" in PPL Electric's reconciliation table). As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.

• "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy", "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)" in the reconciliation table below (in "Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate" in PPL Energy Supply's reconciliation table). "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the

delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges, the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and premium amortization associated with options. This economic activity is deferred, with the exception of the full-requirement sales contracts that were monetized, and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period that was hedged or upon realization.

These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of their operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

### Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The following tables contain the components from the Statement of Income that are included in the non-GAAP financial measures and a reconciliation to PPL's "Operating Income" for the years ended December 31.

		•	2013				<b>T</b>	2012		
		PA	Inregulate	ed			PA	Jnregulate	ed	
		Gross	~	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)	Gross		<b>C.</b>	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)
Operati Revenu	_									
	\$ 2,976	\$ 1,866		\$ 2,359 (c)	\$ 7,201	\$ 2,759	\$ 1,760		\$ 2,289 (c)	\$ 6,808
PLR interse utility	egment									
rever (experiment) (d)	nue ense)	(51)	\$ 51				(78)	\$ 78		
Unreg whole	gulated sale									
energy			3,758	(714)(e)	3,044			4,416	(290)(e)	4,126
retail	gulated									
energy (f)	y		1,019	8 (e)	1,027			865	(21)(e)	844
	y-related esses		-,0-2	588	588				508	508
Tot	tal									
	erating venu <b>2</b> \$976	1,815	4,828	2,241	11,860	2,759	1,682	5,359	2,486	12,286
Operati Expens	_									

Fuel		896				1,045		3 (g)	)	1,944	872				931		34 (	g)	1,837
Energy	y							(e)											
purcha	ases	217		588		1,742	(58	80)		1,967	195		550		2,204		(394)(	e)	2,555
Other																			
operat	ion																		
and																			
main	tenan	c <b>e</b> 97		82		20	2,6	26		2,825	101		104		19		2,611		2,835
Loss o	n																		
lease																			
termin	ation																		
(Note																			
8)								97		697									
Depre		1 5					1,1	56		1,161	51						1,049		1,100
Taxes,	,																		
other																			
than							_												
incom		1		95		37	2:	31		364			91		34		241		366
Energy		ted				_	_												
busine						7	5.	56		563							484		484
Interco	_	-				_							,		_				
elimin		}		(4)		3		1					(3)		3				
Tot																			
-	erating	-				2071		0.0							2 4 0 4		4.00.		0.455
-	pensels		Φ.	761	Φ.	2,854	4,6			9,521	1,219	4	742	4	3,191	Φ.	4,025	4	9,177
Total	\$ 1,	760	\$	1,054	\$	1,974	\$ (2,44	19)	\$	2,339	\$ 1,540	\$	940	\$	2,168	\$	(1,539)	\$	3,109

# 2011 Unregulated

				-	
		PA			
	Kentucky	Gross	Gross		
	Gross	Delivery	Energy		Operating
					Income
	Margins	Margins	Margins	Other (a)	(b)
Operating Revenues					
Utility	\$ 2,791	\$ 1,881		\$ 1,620 (c)	\$ 6,292
PLR intersegment					
utility					
revenue					
(expense) (d)		(26)	\$ 26		
Unregulated					
wholesale energy			3,743	1,469 (e)	5,212
Unregulated retail					
energy (f)			696	30 (e)	726
Energy-related					
businesses				507	507
Total					
Operating					
Revenues	2,791	1,855	4,465	3,626	12,737
Kevenues	2,791	1,855	4,465	3,626	12,/3/

		_	2011		
			Unregulated		
		PA			
	Kentucky		Gross		
	Gross	Delivery	Energy		Operating Income
	Margins	Margins	Margins	Other (a)	(b)
Operating Expenses					
Fuel	866		1,151	(71)(g)	1,946
Energy purchases	238	738	912	1,365 (e)	3,253
Other operation					
and					
maintenance	90	108	16	2,453	2,667
Depreciation	49			911	960
Taxes, other than					
income		99	30	197	326
Energy-related					
businesses				484	484
Intercompany					
eliminations		(11)	3	8	
Total					
Operating					
Expenses	1,243	934	2,112	5,347	9,636
Discontinued					
operations			12	(12)(h)	

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

\$ 1.548 \$ 921 \$ 2,365 \$ (1,733)

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.(c) Primarily represents WPD's utility revenue.

(d) Primarily related to PLR supply sold by PPL EnergyPlus to PPL Electric.

(e) Includes energy-related economic activity, which is subject to fluctuations in value due to market price volatility. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" within Note 19 to the Financial Statements. For 2012, "Unregulated wholesale energy" and "Energy purchases" include a net pre-tax loss of \$35 million related to the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts. 2011 includes a net pre-tax loss of \$216 million related to the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and a net pre-tax gain of \$19 million related to the amortization of option premiums.

\$ 3,101

- (f) Although retail energy revenues continue to grow, the net margins related to these activities are not currently a significant component of Unregulated Gross Energy Margins.
- (g) Includes economic activity related to fuel as described in "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) Economic Activity" within Note 19 to the Financial Statements. 2012 includes a net pre-tax loss of \$29 million related to coal contract modification payments. 2011 includes pre-tax credits of \$57 million for the spent nuclear fuel litigation settlement.
- (h) Represents the net of certain revenues and expenses associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. These revenues and expenses are not reflected in "Operating Income" on the Statements of Income.

Total

The following table shows the non-GAAP financial measures by PPL's reportable segment and by component, as applicable, for the year ended December 31 as well as the change between periods. The factors that gave rise to the changes are described following the table.

								\$	Cha	nge	
							20	13 vs.		2012	vs.
	20	13	20	)12	20	)11	2	2012		201	11
Kentucky Regulated											
Kentucky Gross Margins											
LKE	\$	1,760 \$		1,540 \$	\$	1,548	\$	22		\$	(8)
LG&E		791		727		724		6	4		3
KU		969		813		823		15	6		(10)
Pennsylvania Regulated											
Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins											
Distribution	\$	803	\$	730	\$	741 \$	6	73 \$	\$	(11)	
Transmission		251		210		180		41		30	
Total	\$	1,054	\$	940	\$	921 \$	6	114 \$	\$	19	
Supply											
Unregulated Gross Energy Margins											
Eastern U.S.	9	1,756	\$	1,867	\$	2,015	\$	(111)	\$	(148)	
Western U.S.		218		301		350		(83)		(49)	
Total	9	1,974	\$	2,168	\$	2,365	\$	(194)	\$		
								,		. ,	
Eastern U.S. Western U.S.		218		301		350		(83)		(148) (49) (197)	

#### Kentucky Gross Margins

Kentucky Gross Margins increased in 2013 compared with 2012, primarily due to higher base rates of \$102 million (\$44 million at LG&E and \$58 million at KU), environmental cost recoveries added to base rates of \$53 million (\$3 million at LG&E and \$50 million at KU), returns from additional environmental capital investments of \$34 million (\$16 million at LG&E and \$18 million at KU), higher fuel recoveries of \$18 million (\$7 million at LG&E and \$11 million at KU) and higher volumes of \$6 million (\$9 million higher at KU partially offset by \$3 million lower at LG&E).

The increase in base rates was the result of new KPSC rates effective January 1, 2013 at LG&E and KU. The environmental cost recoveries added to base rates were due to the transfer of the 2005 and 2006 ECR plans into base rates as a result of the 2012 Kentucky rate cases for LG&E and KU. This transfer results in depreciation and other operation and maintenance expenses associated with the 2005 and 2006 ECR plans being excluded from Kentucky Gross Margins in 2013, while the recovery of such costs remain in Kentucky Gross Margins through base rates.

Kentucky Gross Margins decreased in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to \$6 million of lower wholesale margins at LG&E, resulting from lower market prices. Retail margins were \$10 million lower at KU, as volumes were impacted by unseasonably mild weather during the first four months of 2012. Retail margins were \$8 million higher at LG&E due to incremental returns on environmental investments, with retail volumes consistent with the prior year.

Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins

#### Distribution

Distribution margins increased in 2013 compared with 2012, primarily due to a \$53 million favorable effect of price, largely comprised of higher base rates, effective January 1, 2013, a \$15 million impact of weather primarily due to the adverse effect of mild weather in 2012 and higher volumes of \$5 million.

Distribution margins decreased in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to a \$14 million impact of weather primarily due to the adverse effect of mild weather early in 2012 and lower revenue applicable to certain energy-related costs of \$3 million due to fewer PLR customers in 2012, partially offset by a \$7 million charge recorded in 2011 to reduce a portion of the transmission service charge regulatory asset associated with a 2005 undercollection that was not included in any subsequent rate reconciliations filed with the PUC.

#### Transmission

Transmission margins increased for both periods, primarily due to increased investment in plant and the recovery of additional costs through the FERC formula-based rates.

**Unregulated Gross Energy Margins** 

#### Eastern U.S.

Eastern margins decreased in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to \$435 million of lower baseload energy prices, partially offset by \$198 million of higher capacity prices and \$100 million of increased nuclear generation volume.

Eastern margins decreased in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to \$121 million of lower baseload energy prices and \$54 million of lower capacity prices.

Western U.S.

Western margins decreased in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to \$69 million of lower wholesale energy prices and \$15 million of lower net economic availability of coal and hydroelectric units.

Western margins decreased in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to \$34 million of lower wholesale volumes, including \$31 million related to the bankruptcy of SMGT, \$9 million of higher average fuel prices and \$9 million of lower wholesale energy prices.

### Statement of Income Analysis --

#### **Utility Revenues**

The increase (decrease) in utility revenues was due to:

	•	2013	vs. 2012	2012	2 vs. 2011
Domestic	<u> </u>				
	PPL Electric (a)	\$	106	\$	(121)
	LKE (b)		217		(34)
	Total Domestic		323		(155)
U.K.:					
	Price (c)		264		78
	Volume (d)		5		(13)
	Recovery of allowed revenues (e)		(43)		(6)
	WPD Midlands line loss accrual adjustments (f)		(142)		
	Foreign currency exchange rates		(27)		(11)
	Other		13		(10)
	WPD Midlands (g)				633
	Total U.K.		70		671
Total		\$	393	\$	516

- (a) See "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" for further information.
- (b) See "Kentucky Gross Margins" for further information.
- (c) The increase in 2013 compared with 2012 was due to price increases effective April 1, 2013 and April 1, 2012. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 was due to price increases effective April 1, 2012 and April 1, 2011.
- (d) The increase in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to the favorable effect of weather. The decrease in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to the downturn in the economy and the unfavorable effect of weather.
- (e) The decrease in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to over-recovered revenues as a result of price and weather related volume effects that are not expected to reverse within the regulatory year ending March 31, 2014. Therefore, a liability was recorded and utility revenue reduced for the amount of the over-recovery in 2013. These amounts are expected to be refunded within the regulatory year beginning April 1, 2014.
- (f) The decrease was due to a \$97 million increase in revenue in 2012 and a \$45 million reduction in revenue in 2013 from adjusting a loss accrual based on information provided by Ofgem regarding the calculation of line loss incentives and penalties for all network operators, primarily related to DPCR4. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (g) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 were not comparable with 2011, as 2011 includes eight months of WPD Midlands' results. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to four additional months of utility revenue in 2012 of \$446 million. The comparable eight month period was higher in 2012 compared to 2011 due to a \$125 million price increase effective April 1, 2012 and the \$97 million line loss accrual adjustment in 2012 discussed above.

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

2013 vs. 2012 2012 vs. 2011

Unregulated wholesale energy	\$ (1,082) \$	(1,086)
Unregulated retail energy	183	118
Fuel	107	(109)
Energy purchases	(588)	(698)

# Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

		2013	3 vs. 2012	2012	vs. 2011
Domestic:					
	LKE coal plant operations and maintenance (a)	\$	(15)	\$	21
	Act 129 costs incurred (b)		(24)		(6)
	Vegetation management (c)		14		10
	PPL Electric payroll-related costs (d)		4		17
	Montana hydroelectric litigation (e)				65
	PPL Susquehanna (f)		(3)		33
	Fossil and hydroelectric plants (g)		43		1
	Ironwood Acquisition (h)				20
	PUC-reportable storm costs, net of insurance recoveries		(21)		14
	PPL EnergyPlus (i)		(18)		17
	Stock based compensation		2		17
	Other		(10)		21

U.K.:		2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
O.11	Network maintenance (j)	32	11
	Third-party engineering (k)	12	(3)
	Pension (1)	8	21
	Separation benefits (m)	(11)	
	Employee-related expenses	(7)	
	Foreign currency exchange rates	(4)	(2)
	Acquisition-related adjustments	(8)	
	WPD Midlands (n)		(85)
	Other	(4)	(4)
		\$ (10)	\$ 168

- (a) The decrease in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to \$21 million of lower costs related to the timing and scope of scheduled outages, partially offset by increased generation costs. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to \$11 million of expenses related to an increase scope of scheduled outages, as well as \$5 million of increased maintenance at the Ghent plant on the scrubber system and primary fuel combustion system.
- (b) Relates to costs associated with PPL Electric's PUC-approved energy efficiency and conservation plan with programs starting in 2010. These costs are recovered in customer rates. The decrease in both periods primarily results from the number of programs and timing of such programs. Phase 1 of Act 129 closed in May 2013. Phase 2 programs began in June 2013.
- (c) PPL Electric incurred higher vegetation management costs in both periods due to increased activities related to maintaining and increasing system reliability for both the transmission and distribution systems. The amount for 2012 compared to the 2011 period was also higher due to increased costs to comply with federal transmission reliability requirements.
- (d) PPL Electric Utilities incurred higher payroll costs of \$17 million in 2012 compared with 2011 due to less project costs being capitalized.
- (e) In February 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the Montana state court decisions requiring PPL Montana to make lease payments for the use of certain Montana streambeds. As a result, in 2011, PPL Montana reversed its total loss accrual. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (f) 2012 compared with 2011 was higher due to outage and project costs.
- (g) In 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place its Corette plant in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operations due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with MATS. During the fourth quarter of 2013, PPL Energy Supply determined its Corette plant was impaired and recorded a charge of \$65 million for the plant and related emission allowances. See Note 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (h) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2012 includes nine months of expense and, therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for information on the acquisition.
- (i) 2013 compared with 2012 was lower primarily due to SMGT filing under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. \$11 million of receivables billed to SMGT were fully reserved in 2012. For 2012 compared with 2011, no individual item was significant in comparison to the prior year.
- (j) The increases in both periods were primarily due to higher vegetation management costs.
- (k) These costs are offset by revenues reflected in "Utility" on the Statement of Income.
- (l) The increases in both periods were due to higher pension costs resulting from increased amortization of actuarial losses.

- (m) The decrease in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to costs incurred in 2012 related to the WPD Midlands reorganization.
- (n) Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2011 includes eight months of WPD Midlands' results and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 was partially due to four additional months of expense in 2012 of \$86 million. The comparable eight month period was \$171 million lower in 2012 compared to 2011 primarily due to \$86 million of lower separation benefits, \$34 million of lower acquisition related costs, and \$26 million of lower pension expense.

#### Loss on Lease Termination

A \$697 million charge was recorded in 2013 for the termination of the Colstrip operating lease to facilitate the sale of the Montana hydroelectric generating facilities. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

2012 --- 2012 --- 2011

## Depreciation

The increase (decrease) in depreciation was due to:

	2013	vs. 2012 2012 v	/s. 2011
Additions to PP&E, net	\$	89 \$	65
LKE lower depreciation rates effective January 1, 2013 (a)		(22)	
WPD Midlands (b)			55
Ironwood Acquisition (c)			17
Other		(6)	3
Total	\$	61 \$	140

- (a) A result of the 2012 rate case.
- (b) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 were not comparable with 2011, which includes eight months of WPD Midlands' results and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 is primarily due to four additional months of expense in 2012 of \$49 million.

(c) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2012 includes nine months of expenses and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for information on the acquisition.

#### Taxes, Other Than Income

The increase (decrease) in taxes, other than income was due to:

	3 vs. 012	2012 vs. 2011
Domestic property tax expense (a)	\$ 3 \$	14
State capital stock tax (b)	(5)	(11)
WPD Midlands (c)		33
Other		4
Total	\$ (2) \$	40

- (a) The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 is primarily due to the fully amortized PURTA refund to the customers in 2011 pursuant to PUC regulations. This tax is included in "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" above.
- (b) The decrease in 2012 compared with 2011 was due to changes in the statutory rate from the prior year.
- (c) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2011 includes eight months of WPD Midlands' results and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 is primarily due to four additional months of expense in 2012 of \$30 million.

### Other Income (Expense) - net

The increase (decrease) in other income (expense) - net was due to:

	2013 vs. 2012		2012 vs. 2011	
Economic foreign currency exchange contracts (Note				
19)	\$	14	\$	(62)
Net hedge gains associated with the 2011 Bridge				
Facility (a)				(55)
Foreign currency loss on 2011 Bridge Facility				57
Gain on redemption of debt (b)				(22)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related adjustments in 2011				
(Note 10)				55
Losses from equity method investments		8		(9)
Charitable contributions		(15)		(1)
Other		9		(6)
Total	\$	16	\$	(43)

- (a) Represents a gain on foreign currency contracts in 2011 that hedged the repayment of the 2011 Bridge Facility borrowing.
- (b) In July 2011, as a result of PPL Electric's redemption of 7.125% Senior Secured Bonds due 2013, PPL recorded a gain on the accelerated amortization of the fair value adjustment to the debt recorded in connection with previously

settled fair value hedges.

### Other-Than-Temporary Impairments

Other-than-temporary impairments decreased by \$26 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and increased by \$21 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to a \$25 million pre-tax impairment of the EEI investment in 2012. See Notes 1 and 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

### Interest Expense

The increase (decrease) in interest expense was due to:

	2	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
2011 Bridge Facility costs related to the acquisition of WPD Midlands (Notes 7 and 10)		\$	(44)
2011 Equity Units (a)	\$	(2)	12
Long-term debt interest expense (b)		31	3
Short-term debt interest expense (c)		3	(12)
Inflation adjustment on U.K. Index-linked Senior Unsecured Notes		4	(12)
WPD Midlands (d)			80
Ironwood Acquisition (e)			12
Hedging activities and ineffectiveness		4	29
Capitalized interest (f)		6	(6)
Montana hydroelectric litigation (g)			10
Loss on extinguishment of debt (h)		10	
Other		(11)	(9)
Total	\$	45 \$	63

(a) Interest related to the issuance in April 2011 to support the WPD Midlands acquisition.

- (b) 2013 increased due to debt issuances by PPL Capital Funding in March 2013, June 2012 and October 2012, by PPL Electric in July 2013 and August 2012, and WPD (East Midlands) in April 2012. Partially offsetting these increases was PPL Energy Supply's debt maturity in July 2013.
- (c) 2012 compared with 2011 was lower primarily due to lower interest rates on 2012 short-term borrowings coupled with lower fees on credit facilities.
- (d) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2011 includes eight months of WPD Midlands' results and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 is primarily due to four additional months of expense in 2012 of \$74 million.
- (e) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2012 includes nine months of expense and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for information on the acquisition.
- (f) Includes AFUDC.
- (g) In February 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the Montana state court decisions requiring PPL Montana to make lease payments for the use of certain Montana streambeds. As a result, in 2011, PPL Montana reversed its total loss accrual including accrued interest. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (h) In May 2013, PPL Capital Funding remarketed and exchanged junior subordinate notes that were originally issued in June 2010 as a component of PPL's 2010 Equity Units.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for information on 2013 long-term debt activity.

#### Income Taxes

The increase (decrease) in income taxes was due to:

	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Change in pre-tax income	\$ (335) \$	(296)
State valuation allowance adjustments (a)	11	(23)
State deferred tax rate change (b)	34	7
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments (c)	(42)	(40)
Federal and state tax return adjustments (d)	(21)	33
U.S. income tax on foreign earnings net of foreign tax credit (e)	(17)	57
U.K. Finance Act adjustments (f)	(22)	2
Foreign valuation allowance adjustments (g)		(147)
Foreign tax reserve adjustments (g)	3	134
Foreign tax return adjustments	2	(6)
Depreciation not normalized (a)	3	9
Net operating loss carryforward adjustments (h)	9	(9)
WPD Midlands (i)		146
Other	10	(13)
Total	\$ (365) \$	(146)

(a) The valuation allowances recorded on PPL's state deferred tax assets primarily relate to Pennsylvania net operating loss carryforwards. Pennsylvania requires that each corporation file a separate income tax return and has significant annual limitations on the deduction for net operating loss carryforwards. Currently, Pennsylvania allows an annual maximum deduction equal to the greater of \$3 million or 20% of taxable income. Recent

legislation increased the annual maximum deduction to the greater of \$5 million or 30% of taxable income for tax years beginning in 2015.

During 2013, PPL recorded \$24 million state deferred income tax expense related to a deferred tax valuation allowance primarily due to a decrease in projected future taxable income over the remaining carryforward period of Pennsylvania net operating losses.

During 2012, PPL recorded \$9 million state deferred income tax expense related to a deferred tax valuation allowance primarily due to a decrease in projected future taxable income over the remaining carryforward period of Pennsylvania net operating losses.

During 2011, the Pennsylvania Department of Revenue issued interpretive guidance on the treatment of bonus depreciation for Pennsylvania income tax purposes. The guidance allows 100% bonus depreciation for qualifying assets in the same year bonus depreciation is allowed for federal income tax purposes. Due to the decrease in projected taxable income related to bonus depreciation and a decrease in projected future taxable income, PPL recorded a \$43 million state deferred income tax expense related to deferred tax valuation allowances during 2011.

Additionally, the 100% Pennsylvania bonus depreciation deduction created a current state income tax benefit for the flow-through impact of Pennsylvania regulated state tax depreciation. The federal provision for 100% bonus depreciation generally applies to property placed into service before January 1, 2012. The placed in-service deadline was extended to January 1, 2013 for property that had a cost in excess of \$1 million, had a production period longer than one year and had a tax life of at least ten years. PPL's tax deduction for 100% bonus regulated tax depreciation was zero in 2013 and was significantly lower in 2012 than in 2011.

- (b) Changes in state apportionment resulted in an increase to the future estimated state tax rate at December 31, 2013 and reductions to the future estimated state tax rate at December 31, 2012 and 2011. PPL recorded a \$15 million deferred tax expense in 2013, a \$19 million deferred tax benefit in 2012 and a \$26 million deferred tax benefit in 2011 related to its state deferred tax liabilities.
- (c) In May 2013, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed the December 2011 ruling of the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit on the creditability of U.K. Windfall Profits Tax for tax purposes. As a result of this decision, PPL recorded a tax benefit of \$44 million during 2013. PPL recorded \$39 million tax expense related to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit's ruling in 2011. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL recorded a tax benefit of \$7 million during 2013 and \$6 million during 2012 and 2011 to federal and state income tax reserves related to stranded cost securitization. The reserve balance at December 31, 2013 related to stranded costs securitization is zero.

(d) During 2012, PPL recorded \$16 million in federal and state income tax expense related to the filing of the 2011 federal and state income tax returns. Of this amount, \$5 million relates to the reversal of prior years' state income tax benefits related to regulated depreciation. PPL changed its method of accounting for repair expenditures for tax purposes effective for its 2008 tax year. In August 2011, the IRS issued guidance regarding the use and evaluation of statistical samples and sampling estimates for network assets. The IRS guidance provided a safe harbor method of determining whether the repair expenditures for electric transmission and distribution property can be currently deducted for tax purposes. PPL adopted the safe harbor method with the filing of its 2011 federal income tax return.

During 2011, PPL recorded \$17 million in federal and state tax benefits related to the filing of the 2010 federal and state income tax returns. Of this amount, \$7 million in tax benefits related to an additional domestic manufacturing deduction resulting from revised bonus depreciation amounts and \$3 million in tax benefits related to the flow-through impact of Pennsylvania regulated state tax depreciation.

(e) During 2013, PPL recorded \$25 million income tax expense resulting from increased taxable dividends offset by a \$19 million income tax benefit associated with a ruling obtained from the IRS impacting the recalculation of 2010 U.K. earnings and profits that was reflected on an amended 2010 U.S. tax return.

During 2012, PPL recorded a \$23 million adjustment to federal income tax expense related to the recalculation of 2010 U.K. earnings and profits.

During 2011, PPL recorded a \$28 million federal income tax benefit related to U.K. pension contributions.

(f) The U.K.'s Finance Act 2013, enacted in July 2013, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 23% to 21% effective April 1, 2014 and from 21% to 20% effective April 1, 2015. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liabilities and recognized a \$97 million deferred tax benefit in 2013 related to both rate decreases.

The U.K.'s Finance Act 2012, enacted in July 2012, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 25% to 24% retroactive to April 1, 2012 and from 24% to 23% effective April 1, 2013. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liabilities and recognized a \$75 million deferred tax benefit in 2012 related to both rate decreases. WPD Midlands' portion of the deferred tax benefit is \$43 million.

The U.K.'s Finance Act 2011, enacted in July 2011, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 27% to 26% retroactive to April 1, 2011 and from 26% to 25% effective April 1, 2012. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liabilities and recognized a \$69 million deferred tax benefit in 2011 related to both rate decreases. WPD Midlands' portion of the deferred tax benefit is \$35 million.

- (g) During 2011, WPD reached an agreement with the HMRC related to the amount of the capital losses that resulted from prior years' restructuring in the U.K. and recorded a \$147 million foreign tax benefit for the reversal of tax reserves related to the capital losses. Additionally, WPD recorded a \$147 million valuation allowance for the amount of capital losses that, more likely than not, will not be utilized.
- (h) During 2012, PPL recorded adjustments to deferred taxes related to net operating loss carryforwards of LKE based on income tax return adjustments.
- (i) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2011 includes eight months of WPD Midlands' results and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. The increase in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to higher pre-tax income.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information on income taxes.

Noncontrolling Interests

"Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests" decreased by \$4 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and \$12 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to PPL Electric's June 2012 redemption of all 2.5 million shares of its preference stock.

PPL Energy Supply: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

### **Earnings**

	2013		2012	2011	
Net Income (Loss) Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member	\$	(230) \$	474 \$	768	
Special items, gains (losses), after-tax		(531)	18	142	

Excluding special items, pre-tax earnings in 2013 compared with 2012 decreased primarily due to lower baseload energy prices and higher depreciation, partially offset by higher capacity prices, higher nuclear generation volume, lower operation and maintenance expense and lower income taxes.

Excluding special items, pre-tax earnings in 2012 compared with 2011 decreased primarily due to lower Eastern energy margins resulting from lower baseload energy and capacity prices, lower Western energy margins resulting from an early 2012 contract termination related to the bankruptcy of SMGT, higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation, partially offset by lower financing costs and income taxes.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Unregulated Gross Energy Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Segment Earnings - Supply Segment" for the details of special items.

	2013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Unregulated Gross Energy Margins	\$ (194)	\$ (197)
Other operation and maintenance	23	(53)
Depreciation	(33)	(41)
Taxes, other than income	6	6
Other Income (Expense) - net	15	(5)
Interest Expense	(3)	16
Other	(3)	2
Income Taxes	34	102
Special items, after-tax	(549)	(124)
Total	\$ (704)	\$ (294)

### Margins

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for information on why management believes this measure is useful and for explanations of the underlying drivers of the changes between periods.

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income" for the years ended December 31.

					2013						2012		
		( E	egulated Gross nergy			•	erating	E	egulated Gross nergy			_	erating
_		M	argins	(	Other (a)	Inc	ome (b)	M	argins	(	Other (a)	Inco	ome (b)
U	perating Revenues												
	Unregulated wholesale	ф	2.750	ф	(714) ( )	Ф	2.044	ф	4.416	Ф	(200) ( )	ф	4.106
	energy	\$	3,758	\$	(714)(c)	\$	3,044	\$	4,416	\$	(290)(c)	\$	4,126
	Unregulated wholesale energy												
	to affiliate		51				51		78				78
	Unregulated retail energy												
	(d)		1,019		12 (c)		1,031		865		(17)(c)		848
	Energy-related businesses				527		527				448		448
	Total Operating												
	Revenues		4,828		(175)		4,653		5,359		141		5,500
O	perating Expenses												
	Fuel		1,045		4 (e)		1,049		931		34 (e)		965
	Energy purchases		1,742		(574)(c)		1,168		2,204		(386)(c)		1,818
	Energy purchases from												
	affiliate		3				3		3				3
	Other operation and maintenance		20		1,052		1,072		19		1,022		1,041

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Loss on lease termination (1	Note					
8)		697	697			
Depreciation		318	318		285	285
Taxes, other than income	37	29	66	34	35	69
Energy-related businesses	7	505	512		432	432
Total Operating						
Expenses	2,854	2,031	4,885	3,191	1,422	4,613
Total	\$ 1,974	\$ (2,206)	\$ (232)	\$ 2,168	\$ (1,281)	\$ 887

$\hat{}$	$^{\sim}$	1	1	

		egulated Gross			
	E	nergy		Op	erating
		argins	Other (a)	•	ome (b)
Operating Revenues					
Unregulated wholesale energy	\$	3,743	\$ 1,469 (c)	\$	5,212
Unregulated wholesale energy					
to affiliate		26			26
Unregulated retail energy (e)		696	31 (c)		727
Energy-related businesses			464		464
Total Operating					
Revenues		4,465	1,964		6,429
Operating Expenses					
Fuel		1,151	(71)(e)		1,080
Energy purchases		912	1,371 (c)		2,283
Energy purchases from affiliate		3			3
Other operation and maintenance		16	913		929
Depreciation			244		244
Taxes, other than income		30	41		71
Energy-related businesses			458		458
Total Operating					
Expenses		2,112	2,956		5,068
Discontinued Operations		12	(12)(f)		
Total	\$	2,365	\$ (1,004)	\$	1,361

- (a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.
- (b) As reported on the Statements of Income.
- (c) Includes energy-related economic activity, which is subject to fluctuations in value due to market price volatility. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) Economic Activity" within Note 19 to the Financial Statements. For 2012, "Unregulated wholesale energy" and "Energy purchases" include a net pre-tax loss of \$35 million related to the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts. 2011 includes a net pre-tax loss of \$216 million related to the monetization of certain full-requirement sales contracts and a net pre-tax gain of \$19 million related to the amortization of option premiums.
- (d) Although retail energy revenues continue to grow, the net margins related to these activities are not currently a significant component of Unregulated Gross Energy Margins.
- (e) Includes economic activity related to fuel as described in "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) Economic Activity" within Note 19 to the Financial Statements. 2012 includes a net pre-tax loss of \$29 million related to coal contract modification payments. 2011 includes pre-tax credits of \$57 million for the spent nuclear fuel litigation settlement.
- (f) Represents the net of certain revenues and expenses associated with certain businesses that are classified as discontinued operations. These revenues and expenses are not reflected in "Operating Income" on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis --

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items are included above within "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" and are not discussed separately.

2013 vs. 2012 2012 vs. 2011

Unregulated wholesale energy	\$ (1,082) \$	(1,086)
Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate	(27)	52
Unregulated retail energy	183	121
Fuel	84	(115)
Energy purchases	(650)	(465)

### **Energy-Related Businesses**

The \$10 million net increase in contributions from energy-related businesses in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily relates to the mechanical services businesses, due to improved margins on construction and energy service projects in 2012.

#### Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

	2013 vs. 2012		2012 vs. 2011	
Fossil and hydroelectric plants (a)	\$	43 5	\$ 1	
PPL EnergyPlus (b)		(18)	17	
PPL Susquehanna (c)		(3)	33	

Montana hydroelectric litigation (d)		65
Ironwood Acquisition (e)		20
Trademark royalties (f)		(34)
Other	9	10
Total	\$ 31 \$	112

- (a) In 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place its Corette coal-fired plant in Montana in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operations due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with MATS. During the fourth quarter of 2013, PPL Energy Supply determined its Corette plant was impaired and recorded a charge of \$65 million for the plant and related emission allowances. See Note 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (b) 2013 compared with 2012 was lower primarily due to SMGT filing under Chapter 11 of the U.S. Bankruptcy Code. \$11 million of receivables billed to SMGT were fully reserved in 2012. For 2012 compared with 2011, no individual item was significant in comparison to the prior year.
- (c) 2012 compared with 2011 was higher primarily due to outage and project costs.
- (d) In February 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the Montana state court decisions requiring PPL Montana to make lease payments for the use of certain Montana streambeds. As a result, in 2011, PPL Montana reversed its total loss accrual. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (e) Amounts in 2013 compared with 2012 are comparable and have not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2012 includes nine months of expense and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for information on the acquisition.
- (f) In 2011, PPL Energy Supply was charged trademark royalties by an affiliate. The agreement was terminated in December 2011.

#### Loss on Lease Termination

A \$697 million charge was recorded in 2013 for the termination of the Colstrip operating lease to facilitate the sale of the Montana hydroelectric generating facilities. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

### Depreciation

Depreciation increased by \$33 million in 2013 compared with 2012, primarily due to net PP&E additions.

Depreciation increased by \$41 million in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to \$16 million attributable to net PP&E additions and \$17 million attributable to the Ironwood Acquisition in April 2012.

Taxes, Other Than Income

Taxes, other than income decreased by \$2 million in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to a \$7 million decrease in state capital stock tax offset by a \$4 million increase in state gross receipts tax.

Other Income (Expense) - net

See Note 17 to the Financial Statements for details.

Interest Income from Affiliates

Interest income from affiliates decreased by \$6 million in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to lower average loan balances with PPL Energy Funding.

#### Interest Expense

The increase (decrease) in interest expense was due to:

	 13 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Long-term debt interest expense (a)	\$ (5) \$	(11)
Short-term debt interest expense (b)	(2)	(10)
Ironwood Acquisition (c)		12
Capitalized interest (d)	10	
Net amortization of debt discounts, premiums and issuance costs (e)	(1)	(9)
Montana hydroelectric litigation (f)		10
Other	1	2
Total	\$ 3 \$	(6)

- (a) The decrease in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to the July 2013 debt maturity. The decrease in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to the debt redemption in July 2011, along with the repayment and subsequent issuance of debt in the fourth quarter of 2011.
- (b) The decrease in 2012 compared with 2011 was primarily due to lower interest rates on 2012 short-term borrowings coupled with lower fees on credit facilities.
- (c) The change in 2013 compared with 2012 is comparable and has not been isolated for purposes of comparability. Amounts in 2012 compared with 2011 were not comparable as 2012 includes nine months of expense and therefore, have been isolated for purposes of comparability.
- (d) The increase in 2013 compared with 2012 was primarily due to the Rainbow hydroelectric redevelopment project.
- (e) The decrease in 2012 compared with 2011 includes the impact of accelerating the amortization of deferred financing fees of \$7 million in 2011, due to the July 2011 redemption.

(f) In February 2012, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the Montana state court decisions requiring PPL Montana to make lease payments for the use of certain Montana streambeds. As a result, in 2011, PPL Montana reversed its total loss accrual including accrued interest. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

### **Income Taxes**

The increase (decrease) in income taxes was due to:

2013	vs. 201	12	2012	We	2011
2(11.)	V5. ZU	1 4 .	ZX	. v.a.	Z()

Change in pre-tax income	\$ (448) \$	(191)
State valuation allowance adjustments (a)	2	(20)
State deferred tax rate change (b)	34	7
Federal income tax credits	4	
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments (c)	8	(4)
Federal and state tax return adjustments (d)	(5)	26
Total	\$ (405) \$	(182)

(a) The valuation allowances recorded on PPL Energy Supply's state deferred tax assets primarily relate to Pennsylvania net operating loss carryforwards. Pennsylvania requires that each corporation file a separate income tax return and has significant annual limitations on the deduction for net operating loss carryforwards. Currently, Pennsylvania allows an annual maximum deduction equal to the greater of \$3 million or 20% of taxable income. Recent legislation increased the annual maximum deduction to the greater of \$5 million or 30% of taxable income for tax years beginning in 2015.

During 2011, the Pennsylvania Department of Revenue issued interpretive guidance on the treatment of bonus depreciation for Pennsylvania income tax purposes. The guidance allows 100% bonus for qualifying assets in the same year bonus depreciation is allowed for federal income tax purposes. Due to the decrease in projected taxable income related to bonus depreciation and a decrease in projected future taxable income, PPL Energy Supply recorded \$22 million in state deferred income tax expense related to deferred tax valuation allowances during 2011.

- (b) Changes in state apportionment resulted in an increase to the future estimated state tax rate at December 31, 2013 and reductions to the future estimated state tax rate at December 2012 and 2011. PPL Energy Supply recorded a \$15 million deferred tax expense in 2013, a \$19 million deferred tax benefit in 2012 and a \$26 million deferred tax benefit in 2011 related to its state deferred tax liabilities.
- (c) During 2013, PPL Energy Supply reversed \$3 million in tax benefits related to a 2008 change in method of accounting for certain expenditure for tax purposes and recorded \$4 million in federal tax expense related to differences in over (under) payment interest rates applied to audit claims as a result of the U.S. Supreme Court decision related to Windfall Profits Tax.
- (d) During 2011, PPL Energy Supply recorded \$22 million in federal and state tax benefits related to the filing of the 2010 federal and state income tax returns. Of that amount, \$7 million in tax benefits related to an additional domestic manufacturing deduction resulting from revised bonus depreciation amounts.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information on income taxes.

PPL Electric: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

**Earnings** 

	20	)13	2012	2011
Net Income Available to PPL	\$	209	\$ 132	\$ 173

Excluding special items, pre-tax earnings in 2013 compared with 2012 increased primarily due to higher distribution base rates that became effective January 1, 2013, higher transmission margins from additional capital investments, lower operation and maintenance expense and higher distribution sales volume due to weather, partially offset by higher depreciation.

Excluding special items, pre-tax earnings in 2012 compared with 2011 decreased primarily due to higher operation and maintenance expense, higher income and non-income taxes, lower distribution margins as a result of mild weather early in the year, higher depreciation, partially offset by higher transmission revenue and lower financing costs due to the redemption of \$250 million of preferred securities.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income Available to PPL between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins on a separate line within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items.

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

	 013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins	\$ 114 \$	19
Other operation and maintenance	23	(50)
Depreciation	(18)	(14)
Taxes, other than income	5	(9)
Other Income (Expense) - net	(3)	2
Interest Expense	(9)	(1)
Income Taxes	(39)	
Distributions on preference stock	4	12
Total	\$ 77 \$	(41)

### Margins

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for information on why management believes this measure is useful and for explanations of the underlying drivers of the changes between periods.

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income."

				2013					2012		
	D	A Gross elivery largins	C	other (a)		perating come (b)	PA Gross Delivery Margins		Other (a)	_	perating come (b)
	141	argins		ruici (a)	1110	onic (b)	Margins		otilei (a)	IIIC	offic (b)
Operating Revenues											
Retail electric	\$	1,866			\$	1,866	\$ 1,760	1		\$	1,760
Electric revenue from											
affiliate		4				4	3				3
Total Operating											
Revenues		1,870				1,870	1,763				1,763
Operating Expenses											
Energy purchases		588				588	550	1			550
Energy purchases from											
affiliate		51				51	78				78
Other operation and											
maintenance		82	\$	449		531	104	\$	472		576
Depreciation				178		178			160		160
Taxes, other than income		95		8		103	91		14		105
Total Operating											
Expenses		816		635		1,451	823		646		1,469
Total	\$	1,054	\$	(635)	\$	419	\$ 940	\$	(646)	\$	294
				201	1						

				2011		
	PA Gross Delivery Margins		C	Other (a)	•	perating come (b)
Operating Revenues						
Retail electric	\$	1,881			\$	1,881
Electric revenue from affiliate		11				11
Total Operating						
Revenues		1,892				1,892
Operating Expenses						
Energy purchases		738				738
Energy purchases from affiliate		26				26
Other operation and						
maintenance		108	\$	422		530
Depreciation				146		146
Taxes, other than income		99		5		104
Total Operating						
Expenses		971		573		1,544
Гotal	\$	921	\$	(573)	\$	348

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis --

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items are included above within "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" and are not discussed separately.

2013 vs. 2012 2012 vs. 2011

Retail electric	\$ 106 \$	(121)
Electric revenue from affiliate	1	(8)
Energy purchases	38	(188)
Energy purchases from affiliate	(27)	52

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

2013 vs. 2012 2012 vs. 2011

Act 129 costs incurred (a)	\$ (24) \$	(6)
Vegetation management (b)	14	10
Payroll-related costs (c)	4	17
Allocation of certain corporate support group costs	(19)	11
PUC-reportable storm costs, net of insurance recovery	(18)	7
Other	(2)	7
Total	\$ (45) \$	46

- (a) Relates to costs associated with PPL Electric's PUC-approved energy efficiency and conservation plan with programs starting in 2010. These costs are recovered in customer rates. The decrease in both periods primarily results from the number of programs and the timing of such programs. Phase 1 of Act 129 closed in May 2013. Phase 2 programs began in June 2013.
- (b) PPL Electric incurred higher vegetation management costs in both periods due to increased activities related to maintaining and increasing system reliability for both the transmission and distribution systems. The 2012 compared with 2011 period was also higher due to activities related to compliance with federal transmission reliability requirements.
- (c) Higher payroll costs of \$17 million in 2012 compared with 2011 due to less project costs being capitalized.

#### Depreciation

Depreciation increased by \$18 million in 2013 compared with 2012, and by \$14 million in 2012 compared with 2011, primarily due to net PP&E additions.

### Taxes, Other Than Income

Taxes, other than income increased by \$1 million in 2012 compared with 2011. The increase was primarily a result of the net effect of the fully amortized PURTA refund to customers of \$10 million in 2011, partially offset by a decrease in gross receipts tax of \$7 million in 2012.

#### **Financing Costs**

The increase (decrease) in financing costs was due to:

	2013 vs	. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Long-term debt interest expense (a)	\$	12 \$	1
Distributions on Preference Stock (b)		(4)	(12)
Other		(3)	
Total	\$	5 \$	(11)

- (a) The increase was due to debt issuances in August 2012 and July 2013.
- (b) The decrease was due to the June 2012 redemption of all 2.5 million shares of preference stock.

### **Income Taxes**

The increase (decrease) in income taxes was due to:

2013 vs. 2012 2012 vs. 2011

Change in pre-tax income	\$ 47 \$	(22)
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments (a)	(1)	1
Federal and state tax return adjustments (b)	(8)	11
Depreciation not normalized (c)	2	9
Other		1
Total	\$ 40 \$	

- (a) PPL Electric recorded a tax benefit of \$7 million during 2013 and \$6 million during 2012 and 2011 to federal and state income tax reserves related to stranded costs securitization. The reserve balance at December 31, 2013 related to stranded costs securitization is zero.
- (b) PPL Electric changed its method of accounting for repair expenditures for tax purposes effective for its 2008 tax year. In August, 2011, the IRS issued guidance regarding the use and evaluation of statistical samples and sampling estimates for network assets. The IRS guidance provided a safe harbor method of determining whether the repair expenditures for electric transmission and distribution property can be currently deducted for tax purposes. PPL Electric adopted the safe harbor method with the filing of its 2011 federal income tax return and recorded a \$5 million adjustment to federal and state income tax expense resulting from the reversal of prior years' state income tax benefits related to regulated depreciation.

During 2011, PPL Electric recorded a \$5 million federal and state income tax benefit as a result of filing its 2010 federal and state income tax returns. The tax benefit primarily related to the flow-through impact of Pennsylvania regulated 100% bonus tax depreciation.

(c) During 2011, the Pennsylvania Department of Revenue issued interpretive guidance on the treatment of bonus depreciation for Pennsylvania income tax purposes. The guidance allows 100% bonus depreciation for qualifying assets in the same year bonus depreciation is allowed for federal income tax purposes. The 100% Pennsylvania bonus depreciation deduction created a current state income tax benefit for the flow-through impact of Pennsylvania regulated state tax depreciation. The federal provision for 100% bonus depreciation generally applies to property placed in service before January 1, 2012. The placed in-service deadline was extended to January 1, 2013 for property that had a cost in excess of \$1 million, had a production period longer that one year and had a tax life of at least ten years. The PPL Electric's tax deduction for 100% bonus depreciation was zero in 2013 and was significantly lower in 2012 than in 2011.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information on income taxes.

# LKE: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

### **Earnings**

	2013	2012		2011
Net Income	\$ 347	\$ 2	19 \$	265
Special items, gains (losses), after-tax	3	(	16)	

Excluding special items, earnings in 2013 compared with 2012 increased primarily due to higher electricity and gas base rates that went into effect January 1, 2013 and returns from additional environmental capital investments.

Excluding special items, earnings in 2012 compared with 2011 decreased primarily due to higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation, higher property taxes and losses from an equity method investment, partially offset by lower income taxes.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Segment Earnings - Kentucky Regulated segment" for details of the special items.

	2013 vs. 2012		2012 vs. 2011
Margins	\$	220 \$	(8)
Other operation and maintenance		(5)	(16)
Depreciation		(34)	(10)
Taxes, other than income		(1)	(9)
Other Income (Expense) - net		7	(14)
Interest Expense		6	(4)
Income Taxes		(84)	31
Special items, after-tax		19	(16)
Total	\$	128 \$	(46)

Margins

"Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for an explanation of why management believes this measure is useful and the underlying drivers of the changes between periods. Within PPL's discussion, LKE's Margins are referred to as "Kentucky Gross Margins."

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income."

	2013						2012							
	M	largins	O	ther (a)		Operating Income (b) Marg		1 0		argins	rgins Other (a)		•	erating ome (b)
Operating Revenues	\$	2,976			\$	2,976	\$	2,759			\$	2,759		
Operating Expenses														
Fuel		896				896		872				872		
Energy purchases		217				217		195				195		
Other operation and														
maintenance		97	\$	681		778		101	\$	677		778		
Depreciation		5		329		334		51		295		346		
Taxes, other than income		1		47		48				46		46		
Total Operating														
Expenses		1,216		1,057		2,273		1,219		1,018		2,237		
Total	\$	1,760	\$	(1,057)	\$	703	\$	1,540	\$	(1,018)	\$	522		

	2011							
	M	argins	Oth	er (a)	Operating Income (b)			
Operating Revenues	\$	2,791	\$	2	\$	2,793		
Operating Expenses								
Fuel		866				866		
Energy purchases		238				238		
Other operation and maintenance		90		661		751		
Depreciation		49		285		334		
Taxes, other than income				37		37		
Total Operating Expenses		1,243		983		2,226		
Total	\$	1,548	\$	(981)	\$	567		

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis --

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

	2013 v	2013 vs. 2012		s. 2011
Operating Revenues	\$	217	\$	(34)
Fuel		24		6
Energy purchases		22		(43)

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

Coal plant operations and maintenance (a)	2013 v	s. 2012	2012 vs. 2011		
	\$	(15)	\$	21	
Administrative and general (b)		9		(7)	
Distribution maintenance (c)		3		7	
Other		3		6	
Total	\$		\$	27	

(a) 2013 was lower than 2012 due to \$21 million of lower costs related to the timing and scope of scheduled plant outages, partially offset by increased generation costs.

2012 was higher than 2011 primarily due to \$11 million of expenses related to an increased scope of scheduled outages, as well as \$5 million of increased maintenance at the Ghent plant on the scrubber system and primary fuel combustion system.

(b) 2013 was higher than 2012 primarily due to increases in software maintenance and property and liability insurance expenses.

2012 was lower than 2011 primarily due to a decrease in pension expense resulting from pension funding and lower interest cost.

(c) 2012 was higher than 2011 primarily due to a \$6 million credit to establish a regulatory asset recorded when approved in 2011 related to 2009 storm costs.

### Depreciation

The increase (decrease) in depreciation was due to:

	13 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Lower depreciation rates effective January 1, 2013 (a)	\$ (22)	
Additions to PP&E	10 \$	12
Total	\$ (12) \$	12

(a) A result of the 2012 rate case.

#### Taxes, Other Than Income

Taxes, other than income increased \$9 million in 2012 compared with 2011 due to an increase in property taxes resulting from property additions, higher assessed values and changes in property classifications to categories with higher tax rates.

#### Other Income (Expense) - net

Other income (expense) - net increased \$8 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and decreased \$14 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to losses from the EEI investment recorded in 2012. The EEI investment was fully impaired in the fourth quarter of 2012.

### Other-Than-Temporary Impairments

Other-than-temporary impairments decreased \$25 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and increased \$25 million in 2012 compared with 2011 due to the \$25 million pre-tax impairment of the EEI investment in 2012. See Notes 1 and 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

#### Interest Expense

Interest expense decreased \$6 million in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to amortization of a fair market value adjustment of \$7 million.

Interest expense increased \$4 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to LKE's issuance of \$250 million of senior notes in September 2011, resulting in an \$8 million increase in interest expense. This increase was partially offset by lower interest rates.

#### Income Taxes

The increase (decrease) in income taxes was due to:

	2013 v	2013 vs. 2012		
Change in pre-tax income	\$	86	\$	(34)
Net operating loss carryforward adjustments (a)		9		(9)

Other	5	(4)
Total	\$ 100	\$ (47)

(a) Adjustments recorded in 2012 to deferred taxes related to net operating loss carryforwards based on income tax return adjustments.

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)

Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) increased \$8 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and decreased \$5 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to an adjustment in 2012 to the estimated liability for indemnifications related to the termination of the WKE lease.

LG&E: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

### Earnings

	2013	2012		2011
Net Income	\$ 163	\$ 123	\$	124
Special items, gains (losses), after-tax				1

Earnings in 2013 compared with 2012 increased primarily due to higher electricity and gas base rates that went into effect January 1, 2013 and returns from additional environmental capital investments.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Segment Earnings - Kentucky Regulated segment" for details of the special items.

	013 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Margins	\$ 64 \$	3
Other operation and maintenance	(10)	3
Depreciation	3	(4)
Taxes, other than income	(1)	(5)
Other Income (Expense) - net	1	(1)
Interest Expense	8	2
Income Taxes	(25)	2
Special items, after-tax		(1)
Total	\$ 40 \$	(1)

### Margins

"Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for an explanation of why management believes this measure is useful and the underlying drivers of the changes between periods. Within PPL's discussion, LG&E's Margins are included in "Kentucky Gross Margins."

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income."

		2013			2012	
	Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)	Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)
Operating Revenues	\$ 1,410		\$ 1,410	\$ 1,324		\$ 1,324
Operating Expenses						
Fuel	367		367	374		374
Energy purchases	205		205	175		175

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Other operation and						
maintenance	45	\$ 328	373	45	\$ 318	363
Depreciation	2	146	148	3	149	152
Taxes, other than income		24	24		23	23
Total Operating						
Expenses	619	498	1,117	597	490	1,087
Total	\$ 791	\$ (498)	\$ 293	\$ 727	\$ (490)	\$ 237

	2011							
	M	argins	Oth	ner (a)	Operating Income (b)			
Operating Revenues	\$	1,363	\$	1	\$	1,364		
Operating Expenses								
Fuel		350				350		
Energy purchases		245				245		
Other operation and maintenance		42		321		363		
Depreciation		2		145		147		
Taxes, other than income				18		18		
Total Operating								
Expenses		639		484		1,123		
Total	\$	724	\$	(483)	\$	241		

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis --

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

2013 vs. 2012 2012 vs. 2011

Retail and wholesale	\$ 104 \$	(34)
Electric revenue from affiliate	(18)	(6)
Fuel	(7)	24
Energy purchases	32	(46)
Energy purchases from affiliate	(2)	(24)

# Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

	2013 vs	2013 vs. 2012		
Administrative and general (a)	\$	6	\$	(5)
Distribution maintenance		3		(1)
Coal plant operations and maintenance		(1)		2
Other		2		4
Total	\$	10	\$	

(a) 2013 was higher than 2012 primarily due to increases in software maintenance and property and liability insurance expenses.

2012 was lower than 2011 primarily due to a decrease in pension expense resulting from pension funding and lower interest cost.

### Depreciation

The increase (decrease) in depreciation was due to:

	13 vs. 2012	2012 vs. 2011
Lower depreciation rates effective January 1, 2013 (a)	\$ (8)	
Additions to PP&E	4 \$	5
Total	\$ (4) \$	5

(a) A result of the 2012 rate case.

Taxes, Other Than Income

Taxes, other than income increased \$5 million in 2012 compared with 2011 due to an increase in property taxes resulting from property additions, higher assessed values and changes in property classifications to categories with higher tax rates.

# Interest Expense

Interest expense decreased \$8 million in 2013 compared with 2012 primarily due to amortization of a fair market value adjustment of \$7 million.

### **Income Taxes**

Income taxes increased \$25 million in 2013 compared with 2012 due to the change in pre-tax income.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information on income taxes.

### KU: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

### Earnings

	2	2013		2012	2011	
Net Income	\$	228	\$	137 \$	178	
Special items, gains (losses), after tax		1		(15)		

Excluding special items, earnings in 2013 compared with 2012 increased primarily due to higher electricity base rates that went into effect January 1, 2013 and returns from additional environmental capital investments.

Excluding special items, earnings in 2012 compared with 2011 decreased primarily due to higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation, higher property taxes and losses from an equity method investment.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Segment Earnings - Kentucky Regulated segment" for details of these special items.

	2013 vs. 2012		2012 vs. 2011
Margins	\$	156 \$	S (10)
Other operation and maintenance		(1)	(16)
Depreciation		(39)	(6)
Taxes, other than income			(4)
Other Income (Expense) - net		4	(7)
Interest Expense		(1)	1
Income Taxes		(44)	16
Special items, after-tax		16	(15)
Total	\$	91 \$	6 (41)

#### Margins

"Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for an explanation of why management believes this measure is useful and the underlying drivers of the changes between periods. Within PPL's discussion, KU's Margins are included in "Kentucky Gross Margins."

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income."

		2013			2012	
	Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)	Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)
Operating Revenues	\$ 1,635		\$ 1,635	\$ 1,524		\$ 1,524

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Operating	Expenses
-----------	----------

operating Empenses						
Fuel	529		529	498		498
Energy purchases	81		81	109		109
Other operation and						
maintenance	52	\$ 330	382	55	\$ 329	384
Depreciation	3	183	186	49	144	193
Taxes, other than income	1	23	24		23	23
Total Operating						
Expenses	666	536	1,202	711	496	1,207
Total	\$ 969	\$ (536)	\$ 433	\$ 813	\$ (496)	\$ 317

	2011					
	Margins		Other (a)		•	erating ome (b)
Operating Revenues	\$	1,548			\$	1,548
Operating Expenses						
Fuel		516				516
Energy purchases		112				112
Other operation and maintenance		49	\$	313		362
Depreciation		48		138		186
Taxes, other than income				19		19
Total Operating Expenses		725		470		1,195
Total	\$	823	\$	(470)	\$	353

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis --

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

2013	vs. 2012	2012  y	s. 2011

Retail and wholesale	\$ 113	
Electric revenue from affiliate	(2) \$	(24)
Fuel	31	(18)
Energy purchases	(10)	3
Energy purchases from affiliate	(18)	(6)

### Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance was due to:

	2013 v	2012 vs. 2011		
Coal plant operations and maintenance (a)	\$	(14)	\$	17
Administrative and general (b)		7		(5)
Distribution maintenance (c)				8
Other		5		2
Total	\$	(2)	\$	22

(a) 2013 was lower than 2012 due to \$21 million of lower costs related to the timing and scope of scheduled plant outages, partially offset by increased generation costs.

2012 was higher than 2011 primarily due to \$8 million of expenses related to an increased scope of scheduled outages, as well as \$5 million of increased maintenance on the scrubber system and primary fuel combustion system at the

### Ghent plant.

(b) 2013 was higher than 2012 primarily due to increases in software maintenance and property and liability insurance expenses.

2012 was lower than 2011 primarily due to a decrease in pension expense resulting from pension funding and lower interest cost.

(c) 2012 was higher than 2011 primarily due to a \$6 million credit to establish a regulatory asset recorded when approved in 2011 related to 2009 storm costs.

# Depreciation

The increase (decrease) in depreciation was due to:

	13 vs. 012	2012 vs. 2011
Lower depreciation rates effective January 1, 2013 (a)	\$ (13)	
Additions to PP&E	6 \$	7
Total	\$ (7) \$	7
A 1. Cd. 2012		

(a) A result of the 2012 rate case.

Other Income (Expense) - net

Other income (expense) - net increased \$5 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and decreased \$7 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to losses from the EEI investment recorded in 2012. The EEI investment was fully impaired in the fourth quarter of 2012.

Other-Than-Temporary Impairments

Other-than-temporary impairments decreased \$25 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and increased \$25 million in 2012 compared with 2011 due to the \$25 million pre-tax impairment of the EEI investment in 2012. See Notes 1 and 18 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Income Taxes

Income taxes increased \$54 million in 2013 compared with 2012 and decreased \$26 million in 2012 compared with 2011 primarily due to the change in pre-tax income.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information on income taxes.

#### **Financial Condition**

The remainder of this Item 7 in this Form 10-K is presented on a combined basis, providing information, as applicable, for all Registrants.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

(All Registrants)

The Registrants expect to continue to have adequate liquidity available through operating cash flows, cash and cash equivalents, credit facilities and commercial paper issuances. Additionally, subject to market conditions, the Registrants and their subsidiaries may borrow in the capital markets, and PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU anticipate receiving equity contributions from their parent or member in 2014.

The Registrants' cash flows from operations and access to cost-effective bank and capital markets are subject to risks and uncertainties including, but not limited to:

- any adverse outcome of legal proceedings and investigations with respect to the Registrants' current and past business activities;
- •changes in the financial markets that could make obtaining new sources of bank and capital markets funding more difficult and more costly; and
- a downgrade in the Registrants' or their rated subsidiaries' credit ratings that could adversely affect their ability to access capital and increase the cost of credit facilities and any new debt.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

- costs of compliance with existing and new environmental laws focused on electricity generation facilities, and for PPL and PPL Energy Supply with new security and safety requirements for nuclear facilities;
- changes in electricity, fuel and other commodity prices;
- operational and credit risks associated with selling and marketing products in the wholesale power markets;

- •potential ineffectiveness of the trading, marketing and risk management policy and programs used to mitigate PPL's risk exposure to adverse changes in electricity and fuel prices, interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates and counterparty credit;
- •reliance on transmission and distribution facilities that PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU do not own or control to deliver electricity and natural gas; and
- unavailability of generating units (due to unscheduled or longer-than-anticipated generation outages, weather and natural disasters) and the resulting loss of revenues and additional costs of replacement electricity.

### (All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

- •unusual or extreme weather that may damage transmission and distribution facilities or affect energy sales to customers; and
- the ability to recover and the timeliness and adequacy of recovery of costs associated with regulated utility businesses.

#### (All Registrants)

See "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for further discussion of risks and uncertainties that could affect the Registrants' cash flows.

The Registrants had the following at:

	PPL (a)	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU		
December 31, 2013								
Cash and cash								
equivalents	\$ 1,102	\$ 239	\$ 25	\$	35	\$ 8	\$	21
Notes receivable from								
affiliates			150		70			
Short-term debt	701		20		245	20		150
December 31, 2012								
Cash and cash								
equivalents	901	413	140		43	22		21
Short-term debt	652	356			125	55		70
Notes payable with								
affiliates					25			
December 31, 2011								
Cash and cash								
equivalents	1,202	379	320		59	25		31
Notes receivable from								
affiliates		198			15			
Short-term investments	16							
Short-term debt	578	400						

(a) At December 31, 2013, PPL's cash and cash equivalents included \$637 million denominated in GBP. If these amounts were remitted as dividends, PPL may be subject to additional U.S. taxes, net of allowable foreign tax credits. Historically, dividends paid by foreign subsidiaries have been limited to distributions of the current year's earnings. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information on undistributed earnings of WPD.

Net cash provided by (used in) operating, investing and financing activities for the years ended December 31 and the changes between periods were as follows.

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

		Energy	PPL				
	PPL	Supply	Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU	
2013							
Operating activities	\$ 2,857 \$	410 \$	523	\$ 911	\$ 356 \$	495	
Investing activities	(4,295)	(631)	(1,080)	(1,493)	(567)	(853)	
Financing activities	1,631	47	442	574	197	358	
2012							
Operating activities	\$ 2,764 \$	784 \$	389	\$ 747	\$ 308 \$	500	
Investing activities	(3,123)	(469)	(613)	(756)	(289)	(480)	
Financing activities	48	(281)	44	(7)	(22)	(30)	
2011							
Operating activities	\$ 2,507 \$	776 \$	420	\$ 781	\$ 325 \$	444	
Investing activities	(7,952)	(668)	(477)	(277)	(42)	(279)	
Financing activities	5,767	(390)	173	(456)	(260)	(137)	
_							
2013 vs. 2012 Change							
Operating activities	\$ 93 \$	(374) \$	134	\$ 164	\$ 48 \$	(5)	
Investing activities	(1,172)	(162)	(467)	(737)	(278)	(373)	
Financing activities	1,583	328	398	581	219	388	
<u> </u>							
2012 vs. 2011 Change							
Operating activities	\$ 257 \$	8 \$	(31)	\$ (34)	\$ (17) \$	56	
Investing activities	4,829	199	(136)	(479)	(247)	(201)	
Financing activities	(5,719)	109	(129)	449	238	107	

#### **Operating Activities**

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) operating activities were as follows.

			PPL					
			Energy	PPL				
		PPL	Supply	Electric	LKE	]	LG&E	KU
2013 vs. 20	)12							
Change - C	Cash Provided (Used):							
	Net income	\$ (400)	\$ (704)	\$ 73	\$ 128	\$	40	\$ 91
	Non-cash components	534	313	31	90		(30)	(68)
	Working capital	(332)	65	12	(31)		12	(15)
	Defined benefit plan							
	funding	44	(38)	(34)	(98)		(21)	(44)
	Other operating							
	activities	247	(10)	52	75		47	31
Total		\$ 93	\$ (374)	\$ 134	\$ 164	\$	48	\$ (5)
2012 vs. 20	)11							
Change - C	Cash Provided (Used):							
	Net income	\$ 19	\$ (294)	\$ (53)	\$ (46)	\$	(1)	\$ (41)
	Non-cash components	241	180	34	(48)		5	41
	Working capital	(178)	30	(79)	(66)		(65)	11
	Defined benefit plan							
	funding	60	77	54	100		43	29
	Other operating							
	activities	115	15	13	26		1	16
Total		\$ 257	\$ 8	\$ (31)	\$ (34)	\$	(17)	\$ 56

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

A significant portion of PPL's Supply segment and PPL Energy Supply's operating cash flows is derived from its competitive baseload generation activities. PPL employs a formal hedging program for its baseload generation fleet, the objective of which is to provide a reasonable level of near-term cash flow and earnings certainty while preserving upside potential over the medium term to benefit from power price increases. See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for further discussion. Despite PPL's hedging practices, future cash flows from operating activities from its Supply segment are influenced by energy and capacity prices and, therefore, will fluctuate from period to period.

PPL's and PPL Energy Supply's contracts for the sale and purchase of electricity and fuel often require cash collateral or cash equivalents (e.g. letters of credit), or reductions or terminations of a portion of the entire contract through cash settlement, in the event of a downgrade of PPL's or its subsidiaries' or PPL Energy Supply's or its subsidiaries' credit ratings or adverse changes in market prices. For example, in addition to limiting its trading ability, if PPL's or its subsidiaries' or PPL Energy Supply's or its subsidiaries' ratings were lowered to below "investment grade" and there was a 10% adverse movement in energy prices, PPL and PPL Energy Supply estimate that, based on their December 31, 2013 positions, they would have been required to post additional collateral of approximately \$406 million for PPL and approximately \$318 million for PPL Energy Supply with respect to electricity and fuel contracts. PPL and PPL Energy Supply had adequate liquidity sources at December 31, 2013 if they would have been required to post this additional collateral. PPL and PPL Energy Supply have in place risk management programs that are designed to monitor and manage exposure to volatility of cash flows related to changes in energy and fuel prices,

interest rates, foreign currency exchange rates, counterparty credit quality and the operating performance of generating units.

(PPL)

PPL's net income for 2013 includes a \$271 million payment made in December 2013 related to terminating the operating lease arrangement for interests in the Colstrip facility in Montana and acquiring the previously leased interests. A portion of this payment was used to satisfy the lessors' principal, interest and make whole premium for the redemption of their 8.903% Pass Through Certificates due 2020, which did not represent obligations of PPL or its subsidiaries and, therefore, were not included in PPL's financial statements. Net income for 2013 also includes a non-cash charge of \$426 million associated with the lease termination. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the transaction. Non-cash components of net income in 2013 compared with 2012 also included \$209 million for the impact of non-cash hedging activities (primarily unrealized losses in 2013), \$124 million for changes to the WPD line loss accrual and the \$65 million charge for the impairment of the Corette facility, offset by a \$352 million decline in deferred income taxes. In 2013 compared with 2012, the decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was primarily due to increases in accounts receivable (primarily due to extended payment terms at LG&E and KU, higher rates and colder weather in 2013 at LG&E, KU and PPL Electric and increases at PPL Energy Supply's mechanical contracting business) and changes to certain tax-related accounts. The increase in cash provided by other operating activities was partially due to net proceeds of \$104 million for the settlement in 2013 of forward starting interest rate swaps.

For PPL, in 2012 compared with 2011, non-cash components of net income primarily consisted of \$341 million related to non-cash hedging activities (primarily unrealized gains recorded in 2011) and \$139 million related to increased depreciation, partially offset by a \$158 million decline in deferred income taxes. The decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was primarily due to changes in prepayments (primarily due to the receipt in 2011 of a tax refund) and changes in net regulatory assets/liabilities (primarily due to higher collection on PPL Electric's Generation Supply Charge for its PLR customers in 2011), partially offset by a reduction of \$156 million in returns of counterparty collateral. Included in the change in cash from operating activities is the impact of having an additional four months of WPD Midlands operations in 2012. WPD Midlands' cash from operating activities increased by \$190 million in 2012 compared with 2011.

## (PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply's net income for 2013 includes a \$271 million payment made in December 2013 related to terminating the operating lease arrangement for interests in the Colstrip facility in Montana and acquiring the previously leased interests. A portion of this payment was used to satisfy the lessors' principal, interest and make whole premium for the redemption of their 8.903% Pass Through Certificates due 2020, which did not represent obligations of PPL Energy Supply or its subsidiaries and, therefore, were not included in PPL Energy Supply's financial statements. Net income for 2013 also includes a non-cash charge of \$426 million associated with the lease termination. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the transaction. Non-cash components of net income in 2013 compared with 2012 also included \$212 million for the impact of non-cash hedging activities (primarily unrealized losses in 2013) and the \$65 million charge for the impairment of the Corette facility, offset by a \$448 million decline in deferred income taxes.

For PPL Energy Supply, in 2012 compared with 2011, non-cash components of net income primarily consisted of \$242 million related to non-cash hedging activities (primarily unrealized gains in 2011) and the \$74 million reduction in the provision for the Montana hydroelectric litigation recorded in 2011, partially offset by a \$165 million decline in deferred income taxes. The increase in cash from changes in components of working capital was primarily due to a reduction of \$156 million in returns of counterparty collateral, partially offset by increases in accounts receivable (primarily affiliate receivables).

## (PPL Electric)

For PPL Electric, in 2013 compared with 2012, the increase in net income resulted primarily due to higher distribution base rates that became effective January 1, 2013 and higher transmission margins from additional capital investments. The change in other operating activities was partially due to changes to certain tax-related accounts.

For PPL Electric, in 2012 compared with 2011, the decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was primarily due to changes from regulatory assets and liabilities, net (primarily due to higher collection on the generation supply charge from its PLR customers in 2011) and from prepayments (due to the receipt in 2011 of a tax refund), partially offset by accounts payable changes in 2011 (due to lower PLR prices and lower energy purchases (due to warmer weather in 2011 compared with 2010).

#### (LKE)

In 2013, LKE's non-cash components of net income included a \$121 million increase in deferred income taxes primarily due to utilization of net operating losses. The decrease in cash from working capital was driven primarily by increases in accounts receivable and unbilled revenues due to extended payment terms, higher rates and colder December weather in 2013, offset by an increase in accounts payable due to timing of fuel purchase commitments and payments. The increase in cash from LKE's other operating activities was driven primarily by \$86 million in proceeds

from the settlement of interest rate swaps.

In 2012, LKE's non-cash components of net income included an \$85 million reduction in deferred income taxes due primarily to the utilization of a capital loss carry forward in 2011. The decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by changes in receivables and unbilled revenues due to milder December weather in 2011 than in 2012 and 2010 and more income tax receivables collected in 2011 than in 2012.

#### (LG&E)

In 2013, LG&E's increase in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by an increase in accounts payable due to timing of fuel purchase commitments and payments and an increase in accrued taxes due to decreased payments for property taxes in 2013, partially offset by increases in accounts receivable and unbilled revenues due to extended payment terms, higher rates and colder December weather in 2013, and higher fuel and underground gas storage inventory in 2013 attributable to an increase in fuel and natural gas prices. The increase in cash from LG&E's other operating activities was driven primarily by \$43 million in proceeds from the settlement of interest rate swaps.

In 2012, LG&E's decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by changes in receivables and unbilled revenues due to milder December weather in 2011 than in 2012 and 2010, and lower inventory levels in 2011 as compared with 2010 driven by lower gas prices.

(KU)

In 2013, KU's decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by increases in accounts receivable and unbilled revenues due to extended payment terms, higher rates and colder December weather in 2013, offset by an increase in accounts payable due to timing of fuel purchase commitments and payments. The increase in cash from KU's other operating activities was driven primarily by \$43 million in proceeds from the settlement of interest rate swaps.

In 2012, KU's increase in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by lower income tax payments as a result of lower taxable income in 2012, partially offset by changes in receivables and unbilled revenues due to milder December weather in 2011 than in 2012 and 2010.

**Investing Activities** 

## (All Registrants)

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) investing activities were as follows.

	2013 vs. 2012 Change - Cash Provided (Used):		PPL	PPL Energy Supply		PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
	Expenditures for PP&E	\$	(1,107) \$	65	\$	(279)	\$ (666) \$	(291) \$	(375)
	Acquisitions & divestitures,								
	net		84	84					
	Notes receivable with								
	affiliates								
	activity, net			(198)		(150)	(85)		
	Restricted cash and cash								
	equivalent								
	activity		(116)	(126)			12	13	
	Investment activity, net		(20)						
	Other investing activities		(13)	13		(38)	2		2
Total		\$	(1,172) \$	(162)	\$	(467)	\$ (737) \$	(278) \$	(373)

2012 v	vs. 2011							
Chang	e - Cash Provided (Used):							
	Expenditures for PP&E	\$	(618) \$	13 \$	(143) \$	(291) \$	(90) \$	(201)
	Acquisitions & divestitures,							
	net		5,298	(465)				
	Notes receivable with							
	affiliates							
	activity, net			396		(31)		
	Restricted cash and cash							
	equivalent							
	activity		239	232		6	6	
	Investment activity, net		(145)	(2)		(163)	(163)	
	Other investing activities		55	25	7			
Total	_	\$	4,829 \$	199 \$	(136) \$	(479) \$	(247) \$	(201)
Total		Ψ	π,027 ψ	1)) ψ	(150) ψ	$(477) \Phi$	(2π/) ψ	(201)

(PPL)

For PPL, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Expenditures for PP&E" was due to increases for projects to enhance system reliability at WPD and PPL Electric, the Susquehanna-Roseland transmission project at PPL Electric, environmental air projects at LG&E's Mill Creek and KU's Ghent plants, construction of Cane Run Unit 7 for both LG&E and KU and coal combustion residuals projects at KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown plants. The change in "Restricted cash and cash equivalent activity" was primarily related to margin deposit returns in 2012 at PPL Energy Supply.

For PPL, in 2012 compared with 2011, the change in "Expenditures for PP&E" was due to increases from having four additional months of WPD Midlands expenditures in 2012, the Susquehanna-Roseland transmission project and construction of a new data center at PPL Electric, coal combustion residuals projects at KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown plants, environmental air projects at LG&E's Mill Creek and KU's Ghent plants, and construction of Cane Run Unit 7 for both LG&E and KU. The change in "Restricted cash and cash equivalent activity" was primarily related to margin deposits posted in 2011 that were returned in 2012 at PPL Energy Supply. The change in "Investment activity, net" was primarily due to the sale in 2011 by LG&E of tax-exempt revenue bonds that were repurchased from the remarketing agent in 2008.

(PPL Energy Supply)

For PPL Energy Supply, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Acquisitions & divestitures, net" related to the disbursement in 2012 for the Ironwood Acquisition. See Note 10 to the Financial Statement for additional information. The change in "Notes receivable with affiliates, net" resulted from proceeds received in 2012 from repayments. The change in "Restricted cash and cash equivalent activity" was primarily related to margin deposit returns in 2012.

For PPL Energy Supply, in 2012 compared with 2011, the change in "Restricted cash and cash equivalent activity" was primarily related to margin deposits posted in 2011 that were returned in 2012.

(PPL Electric)

For PPL Electric, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Expenditures for PP&E" was due to increases for projects to enhance system reliability and the Susquehanna-Roseland transmission project.

For PPL Electric, in 2012 compared with 2011, the change in "Expenditures for PP&E" was due to increases for the Susquehanna-Roseland transmission project and a new data center.

(LKE, LG&E and KU)

For LKE, LG&E and KU, in 2013 compared with 2012, cash used in investing activities changed as a result of an increase in expenditures for PP&E, primarily due to environmental air projects at LG&E's Mill Creek and KU's Ghent plants, construction of Cane Run Unit 7 for both LG&E and KU and coal combustion residuals projects at KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown plants. See "Forecasted Uses of Cash" for detail regarding projected capital expenditures for the years 2014 through 2018.

For LKE, LG&E and KU, in 2012 compared with 2011, cash used in investing activities changed as a result of an increase in expenditures for PP&E, primarily due to coal combustion residuals projects at KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown plants, environmental air projects at LG&E's Mill Creek and KU's Ghent plants, and construction of Cane Run Unit 7 for both LG&E and KU. The change in investment activity was due to LG&E's sale of tax-exempt revenue bonds in 2011 that were repurchased from the remarketing agent in 2008.

Financing Activities

(All Registrants)

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) financing activities were as follows.

			PPL	Energy Supply	Ε	PPL Electric		LKE		LG&E	KU
20	013 v	vs. 2012									
C	hang	e - Cash Provided (Used):									
		Debt issuance/retirement,									
		net	\$ 176 \$	(738)	\$	99 9	\$	496	\$	248 \$	248
		Stock									
		issuances/redemptions, net	1,515			250					
		Dividends	(45)			(32)				(24)	(24)
		Capital contributions/distributions,									
		net		1,393		55		144		86	157
		Changes in net short-term									
		debt (a)	(25)	(312)		20		(55)		(90)	10
		Other financing activities	(38)	(15)		6		(4)		(1)	(3)
T	otal		\$ 1,583 \$	328	\$	398 3	\$	581	\$	219 \$	388
0.	_										
80	U										

2012 vs. 2011 Change - Cash Provided (Used):	PPL	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	K	U
Debt issuance/retirement,							
net	\$ (3,420) \$	241	\$ 62	\$ (248)			
Stock							
issuances/redemptions, net	(2,475)		(250)				
Dividends	(87)		(3)		\$ 8 \$	6	24
Capital							
contributions/distributions,							
net		(44)	50	378			
Changes in net short-term							
debt (a)	199	(94)		313	230		80
Other financing activities	64	6	12	6			3
Total	\$ (5,719) \$	109	\$ (129)	\$ 449	\$ 238 \$	3	107

(a) Includes net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates.

(PPL)

For PPL, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Stock issuances/redemptions, net" primarily resulted from the July 2013 settlement of the 2010 Equity Units and the April and May 2013 settlements of forward sale agreements. Also, the 2012 activity included the June 2012 redemption of the remaining PPL Electric preference stock. The 2013 net stock issuances/redemptions proceeds of \$1.3 billion were primarily contributed to PPL Energy Supply to fund a \$300 million debt maturity, to repay short-term debt, terminate the operating lease arrangement for interests in the Colstrip facility in Montana and acquire the previously leased interests for \$271 million and fund a \$437 million repayment of outstanding debt related to the acquisition of the previously leased Lower Mt. Bethel facility. In addition, an \$18 million distribution was made to the equity investors of LMB Funding, L.P., which was accounted for as a redemption of noncontrolling interests and reflected in "Other financing activities" in the table above. See Notes 7, 8 and 22 to the Financial Statements for additional information on these 2013 equity, debt and lease transactions.

For PPL, in 2012 compared with 2011, the changes in "Debt issuances/retirements, net" and "Stock issuances/redemptions, net" were primarily due to cash received in 2011 from securities issued to fund the WPD Midlands acquisition.

#### (PPL Energy Supply)

For PPL Energy Supply, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Debt issuance/retirement, net" was due to the 2013 repayment of a \$300 million debt maturity and \$437 million repayment of outstanding debt related to the acquisition of the previously leased Lower Mt. Bethel facility. In addition, an \$18 million distribution was made to the equity investors of LMB Funding, L.P., which was accounted for as a redemption of noncontrolling interests and reflected in "Other financing activities" in the table above. See Notes 7 and 22 to the Financial Statements for additional information on these 2013 debt and lease transactions. The change in "Capital Contributions/distributions, net" included net proceeds from 2013 of \$1.1 billion that were contributed to PPL Energy Supply to fund the debt maturities discussed above, to repay short-term debt and terminate the operating lease arrangement for interests in the

Colstrip facility in Montana and acquire the previously leased interests.

For PPL Energy Supply, in 2012 compared with 2011, the change in "Debt issuance/retirement, net" was due to 2011 including the early redemption at par of \$250 million 7.00% Senior Notes due 2046.

(PPL Electric)

For PPL Electric, in 2013 compared with 2012, and 2012 compared with 2011, the changes in "Stock issuances/redemptions, net" related to the June 2012 redemption of the remaining preference stock.

(LKE)

For LKE, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Debt issuance/retirement, net" was due to the issuance of long-term debt by LG&E and KU in November 2013. The change in "Capital contributions/distributions, net" resulted from an increase in equity contributions received from PPL. The increase in cash provided by financing activities resulted from the long-term debt issuance noted above, the proceeds of which were used for capital expenditures related to environmental air projects, construction of Cane Run Unit 7 and for other general corporate purposes. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on these transactions.

For LKE, in 2012 compared with 2011, the change in "Debt issuance/retirement, net" and "Capital contributions/distributions, net" was due to the issuance of long-term debt by LKE in 2011, the proceeds of which were used for distributions to PPL, whereas there were no debt issuances in 2012. The "Changes in net short-term debt" resulted from the issuance of short-term debt in 2012 and the repayment of short-term debt during 2011.

#### (LG&E)

For LG&E, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Debt issuance/retirement, net" was due to the issuance of long-term debt in November 2013, the proceeds of which were used for the repayment of short-term debt, capital expenditures related to environmental air projects, construction of Cane Run Unit 7 and for other general corporate purposes. The change in "Capital contributions/distributions, net" resulted from an increase in equity contributions received from LKE. The "Changes in net short-term debt" resulted from the repayment of short-term debt in 2013 and the issuance of short-term debt in 2012. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on these transactions.

For LG&E, in 2012 compared with 2011, the "Changes in net short-term debt" resulted from the issuance of short-term debt during 2012 and the repayment of short-term debt in 2011.

## (KU)

For KU, in 2013 compared with 2012, the change in "Debt issuance/retirement, net" was due to the issuance of long-term debt in November 2013, the proceeds of which were used for capital expenditures related to environmental air projects, construction of Cane Run Unit 7 and for other general corporate purposes. The change in "Capital contributions/distributions, net" resulted from an increase in equity contributions received from LKE. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information on these transactions.

For KU, in 2012 compared with 2011, the "Changes in net short-term debt" resulted from the issuance of short-term debt during 2012. The change in "Dividends" resulted from higher common stock dividends paid to LKE in 2011.

## (All Registrants)

See "Long-term Debt and Equity Securities" below for additional information on current year activity. See "Forecasted Sources of Cash" for a discussion of the Registrants' plans to issue debt and equity securities, as well as a discussion of credit facility capacity available to the Registrants. Also see "Forecasted Uses of Cash" for a discussion of PPL's plans to pay dividends on common securities in the future, as well as the Registrants' maturities of long-term debt.

Long-term Debt and Equity Securities (All Registrants)

Long-term debt and equity securities activity for 2013 included:

	Iss	Net Stock Issuances			
		(a)	ements	(b)	
PPL	\$	2,038	\$	747	\$ 1,337
PPL Energy Supply				747	
PPL Electric		348			

LKE	496		
LG&E	248		
KU	248		
Non-cash Transactions:			
PPL (c)	\$ 1,317	\$ 1,317	
PPL Energy Supply	167	167	

- (a) Issuances are net of pricing discounts, where applicable and exclude the impact of debt issuance costs.
- (b) Net stock issuances include activity related to various stock and incentive compensation plans and other equity transactions. See Overview "Financial and Operational Developments" for information regarding issuance s from the equity forward agreements and the 2010 Equity Units. The activity is net of \$74 million for the repurchase of PPL common stock.
- (c) The transaction primarily includes \$1.150 billion relating to the remarketing of Junior Subordinated Notes that were issued as a component of PPL's 2010 Equity Units and simultaneously exchanged for Senior Notes.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information about long-term debt and equity securities.

### Auction Rate Securities (LKE, LG&E and KU)

At December 31, 2013, LG&E's and KU's tax-exempt revenue bonds in the form of auction rate securities total \$231 million (\$135 million at LG&E and \$96 million at KU). These bonds continue to experience failed auctions and the interest rate continues to be set by a formula pursuant to the relevant indentures. For the period ended December 31, 2013, the weighted-average rate on LG&E's and KU's auction rate bonds in total was 0.16% (0.15% at LG&E and 0.18% at KU).

#### Forecasted Sources of Cash

#### (All Registrants)

The Registrants expect to continue to have adequate liquidity available from operating cash flows, cash and cash equivalents, credit facilities and commercial paper issuances. Additionally, subject to market conditions, the Registrants and their subsidiaries may borrow in the capital markets, and PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU anticipate receiving equity contributions from their parent or member in 2014.

#### Credit Facilities

At December 31, 2013, the total committed borrowing capacity under credit facilities and the use of this borrowing capacity were:

#### External

					Letters of		
					Credit		
					Issued		
					and		
				C	Commercial		
	Committe	ed			Paper	Ţ	Jnused
	Capacity	y	Borrowed		Backup	C	Capacity
PPL Capital Funding Credit Facility	\$ 30	00	\$ 270			\$	30
PPL Energy Supply Credit Facilities	3,1	50		\$	167		2,983
PPL Electric Credit Facility	30	00			21		279
LKE Credit Facility	,	75	75				
LG&E Credit Facility	50	00			20		480
KU Credit Facilities	5	98			348		250
Total LKE Consolidated	1,1	73	75		368		730
Total Domestic Credit Facilities (a) (b)							
(c)	\$ 4,92	23	\$ 345	\$	556	\$	4,022
Total WPD Credit Facilities (c) (d) (e) (f)	£ 1,0	55	£ 103			£	952

<sup>(</sup>a) The syndicated credit facilities, as well as KU's letter of credit facility, each contain a financial covenant requiring debt to total capitalization not to exceed 65% for PPL Energy Supply and 70% for PPL, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU, as calculated in accordance with the facility, and other customary covenants. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding these credit facilities.

I attars of

- (b) The commitments under the domestic credit facilities are provided by a diverse bank group, with no one bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than the following percentages of the total committed capacity: PPL 8%, PPL Energy Supply 10%, PPL Electric 6%, LKE 12%, LG&E 6% and KU 22%.
- (c) Each company pays customary fees under its respective syndicated credit facility, as does KU under its letter of credit facility, and borrowings generally bear interest at LIBOR-based rates plus an applicable margin.
- (d) The facilities contain financial covenants to maintain an interest coverage ratio of not less than 3.0 times consolidated earnings before income taxes, depreciation and amortization and total net debt not in excess of 85% of its RAV, calculated in accordance with the credit facility.
- (e) Under the syndicated credit facilities, WPD (East Midlands) and WPD (West Midlands) each have the ability to request the lenders to issue up to £80 million of letters of credit in lieu of borrowing.
- (f) The total amount borrowed at December 31, 2013 was a USD-denominated borrowing of \$166 million, which equated to £103 million at the time of borrowing and bore interest at 1.87%. At December 31, 2013, the unused capacity of WPD's committed credit facilities was approximately \$1.6 billion.

The commitments under WPD's credit facilities are provided by a diverse bank group with no one bank providing more than 13% of the total committed capacity.

In addition to the financial covenants noted in the table above, the credit agreements governing the above credit facilities contain various other covenants. Failure to comply with the covenants after applicable grace periods could result in acceleration of repayment of borrowings and/or termination of the agreements. The Registrants monitor compliance with the covenants on a regular basis. At December 31, 2013, the Registrants were in compliance with these covenants. At this time, the Registrants believe that these covenants and other borrowing conditions will not limit access to these funding sources.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for further discussion of the Registrants' credit facilities.

Intercompany (All Registrants except PPL)

	Con	nmitted	U	nused	
	Caj	pacity	Borrowed	Ca	pacity
PPL Energy Supply Credit Facility	\$	200		\$	200
PPL Electric Credit Facility		100			100
LKE Credit Facility		225			225
LG&E Money Pool (a)		500			500
KU Money Pool (a)		500			500

(a) LG&E and KU participate in an intercompany agreement whereby LKE, LG&E and/or KU make available funds up to \$500 million at an interest rate based on a market index of commercial paper issues.

## Commercial Paper (All Registrants)

PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU maintain commercial paper programs to provide an additional financing source to fund short-term liquidity needs, as necessary. Commercial paper issuances are supported by the respective Registrant's Syndicated Credit Facility.

When outstanding, the amounts are reflected in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets. The following amounts were outstanding at:

	Capacity	mber 31, 2013 Commercial Paper Issuances	Unused Capacity	De	Commercial Paper Issuances
PPL Energy Supply	\$ 750		\$ 750	\$	356
PPL Electric	300	\$ 20	280		
LG&E	350	20	330		55
KU	350	150	200		70
Total LKE	700	170	530		125
Total PPL	\$ 1,750	\$ 190	\$ 1,560	\$	481

Long-term Debt and Equity Securities

(PPL)

PPL and its subsidiaries currently plan to incur, subject to market conditions, up to approximately \$350 million of long-term indebtedness in 2014. In addition, PPL will receive proceeds of \$978 million through the issuance of PPL common stock to settle the 2011 Purchase Contracts, and PPL Capital Funding expects to remarket the 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019 related to the 2011 Equity Units. The proceeds will be used to fund capital expenditures and for other general corporate purposes. In January 2014, PPL Capital Funding elected to conduct an optional remarketing of the 2019 Notes that will occur between January 30, 2014 and April 15, 2014. See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL currently does not plan to issue additional shares of common stock in 2014.

(PPL Energy Supply)

Subject to market conditions, PPL Energy Supply may issue long-term debt securities in 2014 to fund its current debt maturity obligations or for general corporate purposes, if necessary.

(PPL Electric)

PPL Electric currently plans to issue, subject to market conditions, up to approximately \$350 million of long-term indebtedness in 2014, the proceeds of which will be used to fund capital expenditures and for other general corporate purposes.

## (LKE, LG&E and KU)

LKE, LG&E and KU currently do not plan to issue long-term debt securities in 2014.

Contributions from Parent/Member (All Registrants except PPL)

From time to time, PPL Energy Supply's and LKE's members or the parents of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU make capital contributions to subsidiaries. The proceeds from these contributions are used to fund capital expenditures and for other general corporate purposes and, in the case of LKE, to make contributions to its subsidiaries.

#### Forecasted Uses of Cash

## (All Registrants)

In addition to expenditures required for normal operating activities, such as purchased power, payroll, fuel and taxes, the Registrants currently expect to incur future cash outflows for capital expenditures, various contractual obligations, payment of dividends on its common stock, distributions by PPL Energy Supply and LKE to their members, and possibly the purchase or redemption of a portion of debt securities.

## Capital Expenditures

The table below shows the Registrants' current capital expenditure projections for the years 2014 through 2018. Expenditures for the domestic regulated utilities are expected to be recovered through rates, pending regulatory approval.

PPL		Total 2014		2015 Project 2016			2017			2018		
Construction expenditures (a) (b) (c)	\$	2.751	\$	528	\$	511	\$	754	\$	517	\$	441
Generating facilities Distribution facilities	Ф	2,751 9,238	Ф	1,886	Ф	1,780	Ф	1,832	Ф	1,864	Ф	1,876
				707						701		645
Transmission facilities		3,286				615		618				
Environmental		2,433		688		620		348		371		406
Other		714		170		150		137		136		121
Total Construction		10.100		2 0 = 0		2 (= (		2 600		2 700		2 400
Expenditures		18,422		3,979		3,676		3,689		3,589		3,489
Nuclear fuel		726		127		139		150		154		156
Total Capital												
Expenditures	\$	19,148	\$	4,106	\$	3,815	\$	3,839	\$	3,743	\$	3,645
PPL Energy Supply												
Construction expenditures (a) (b) (c)												
Generating facilities	\$	1,238	\$	280	\$	253	\$	245	\$	224	\$	236
Environmental		279		85		102		24		42		26
Other		88		33		14		13		13		15
Total Construction												
Expenditures		1,605		398		369		282		279		277
Nuclear fuel		726		127		139		150		154		156
Total Capital		720		127		137		150		131		150
Expenditures	\$	2,331	\$	525	\$	5 508	\$	432	\$	433	\$	433

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

PPL Electric (a) (b) (c)						
Distribution facilities	\$ 1,861	\$ 324	\$ 334	\$ 350	\$ 422	\$ 431
Transmission facilities	2,852	631	551	525	574	571
Total Capital						
Expenditures	\$ 4,713	\$ 955	\$ 885	\$ 875	\$ 996	\$ 1,002
LKE (c)						
Generating facilities	\$ 1,512	\$ 248	\$ 258	\$ 509	\$ 293	\$ 204
Distribution facilities	1,192	223	250	250	244	225
Transmission facilities	434	77	64	93	127	73
Environmental	2,155	603	518	325	329	380
Other	329	70	76	63	64	56
Total Capital						
Expenditures	\$ 5,622	\$ 1,221	\$ 1,166	\$ 1,240	\$ 1,057	\$ 938
LG&E (c)						
Generating facilities	\$ 719	\$ 105	\$ 122	\$ 260	\$ 139	\$ 93
Distribution facilities	754	144	165	166	153	126
Transmission facilities	170	40	24	34	48	24
Environmental	1,062	289	312	200	115	146
Other	150	32	34	29	28	27
Total Capital						
Expenditures	\$ 2,855	\$ 610	\$ 657	\$ 689	\$ 483	\$ 416

							Pro	jected				
		Total	2	2014	2	2015	2	016	2	2017	2	2018
KU (c)												
Generating	facilities	\$ 793	\$	143	\$	136	\$	249	\$	154	\$	111
Distributio	n facilities	438		79		85		84		91		99
Transmissi	on facilities	264		37		40		59		79		49
Environme	ntal	1,093		314		206		125		214		234
Other		174		37		41		31		36		29
	Total Capital											
	Expenditures	\$ 2,762	\$	610	\$	508	\$	548	\$	574	\$	522

- (a) Construction expenditures include capitalized interest and AFUDC, which are expected to total approximately \$174 million for PPL; \$73 million for PPL Energy Supply and \$57 million for PPL Electric.
- (b) Includes expenditures for certain intangible assets.
- (c) The 2014 total excludes amounts included in accounts payable as of December 31, 2013.

Capital expenditure plans are revised periodically to reflect changes in operational, market and regulatory conditions. For the years presented, this table includes projected costs related to the planned 1,340 MW of new capacity at LKE (421 MW at LG&E and 919 MW at KU) and PPL Electric's asset optimization program to replace aging transmission and distribution assets as well as the Susquehanna-Roseland and Northeast/Pocono projects. This table also includes LKE's environmental projects related to existing and proposed EPA compliance standards (actual costs may be significantly lower or higher depending on the final requirements and market conditions; most environmental compliance costs incurred by LG&E and KU in serving KPSC jurisdictional customers are generally eligible for recovery through the ECR mechanism). See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for information on LG&E's and KU's ECR mechanism and CPCN filing, and Note 8 to the Financial Statements for information on significant development plans. See "Item 2. Properties" for information on planned projects to expand capacity.

The Registrants plan to fund capital expenditures in 2014 with proceeds from the sources noted below.

Source	PPL	Energy Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
Cash on hand	X	X	X	X	X	X
Cash from operations	X	X	X	X	X	X
Issuance of common						
stock	X					
Issuance of long-term						
debt securities	X		X			
Equity contributions from						
parent/member		X	X	X	X	X
Short-term debt	X	X	X	X	X	X

X = Expected funding source.

**Contractual Obligations** 

The Registrants have assumed various financial obligations and commitments in the ordinary course of conducting business. At December 31, 2013, estimated contractual cash obligations were as follows.

	Total 20		2014	4 2015 - 2016			2017 - 2018	After 2018	
PPL									
Long-term Debt (a)	\$ 20,935	\$	314	\$	2,118	\$	757	\$	17,746
Interest on Long-term Debt									
(b)	17,550		960		1,838		1,736		13,016
Operating Leases (c)	201		59		70		30		42
Purchase Obligations (d)	7,060		2,379		2,476		981		1,224
Other Long-term Liabilities									
Reflected on the Balance									
Sheet under GAAP									
(e) (f)	1,048		303		637		108		
Total Contractual Cash	,								
Obligations	\$ 46,794	\$	4,015	\$	7,139	\$	3,612	\$	32,028
PPL Energy Supply									
Long-term Debt (a)	\$ 2,547	\$	304	\$	658	\$	407	\$	1,178
Interest on Long-term Debt									
(b)	1,025		137		209		147		532
Operating Leases (c)	83		31		36		13		3
Purchase Obligations (d)	2,559		738		826		643		352
Other Long-term Liabilities									
Reflected on the									
Balance									
Sheet under GAAP									
(e) (f)	30		30						
Total Contractual Cash									
Obligations	\$ 6,244	\$	1,240	\$	1,729	\$	1,210	\$	2,065
86									

PPL Electric	Total	2014	2015 - 2016	2017 - 2018	After 2018
Long-term Debt (a) \$	2,324	\$ 10	\$ 100		\$ 2,214
Interest on Long-term	2,324	ψ 10	φ 100		ψ 2,214
Debt (b)	2,119	108	209	\$ 204	1,598
Purchase Obligations	2,117	100	207	ψ 204	1,570
(d)	257	76	91	45	45
Other Long-term	237	70	71	-13	13
Liabilities					
Reflected on the					
Balance					
Sheet under					
GAAP (e) (f)	19	19			
Total Contractual Cash					
Obligations \$	4,719	\$ 213	\$ 400	\$ 249	\$ 3,857
LKE					
Long-term Debt (a) \$	4,585		\$ 900		\$ 3,685
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	3,302	\$ 159	309	\$ 319	2,515
Operating Leases (c)	79	16	22	12	29
Coal and Natural Gas Purchase					
Obligations (g)	2,049	799	959	191	100
Unconditional Power Purchase					
Obligations (h)	862	26		56	728
Construction Obligations (i)	1,270	684		43	
Pension Benefit Plan Obligations (e)	38	38			
Other Obligations	50	31	16	3	
Total Contractual Cash					
Obligations \$	12,235	\$ 1,753	\$ 2,801	\$ 624	\$ 7,057
LG&E	1.250		<b>4 25</b> 0		Φ 1.100
Long-term Debt (a) \$	1,359	<b>4.7</b>	\$ 250		\$ 1,109
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	1,247		92		1,007
Operating Leases (c)	31	6	9	4	12
Coal and Natural Gas Purchase	1 170	412	£0 <i>£</i>	0.4	96
Obligations (g) Unconditional Power Purchase	1,178	413	585	94	86
Obligations (h)	597	18	36	39	504
Construction Obligations (i)	639	368			304
Pension Benefit Plan Obligations (e)	8	8		1	
Other Obligations	18	13			
Total Contractual Cash	10	13	3		
Obligations \$	5,077	\$ 873	\$ 1,247	\$ 239	\$ 2,718
KU	3,077	Ψ 073	Ψ 1,217	Ψ 237	Ψ 2,710
Long-term Debt (a) \$	2,101		\$ 250		\$ 1,851
Interest on Long-term Debt (b)	1,826	\$ 75			1,440
Operating Leases (c)	45	10		7	15
Coal and Natural Gas Purchase					
Obligations (g)	871	386	374	97	14
Unconditional Power Purchase					

Obligations (h)	265	8	16	17	224
Construction Obligations (i)	631	316	273	42	
Pension Benefit Plan Obligations (e)	2	2			
Other Obligations	30	16	11	3	
Total Contractual Cash					
Obligations \$	5,771 \$	\$ 813	\$ 1,088	\$ 326	\$ 3,544

- (a) Reflects principal maturities only based on stated maturity dates, except for PPL Energy Supply's 5.70% REset Put Securities (REPS). See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of the remarketing feature related to the REPS, as well as discussion of variable-rate remarketable bonds issued on behalf of PPL Energy Supply, LG&E and KU. The Registrants do not have any significant capital lease obligations.
- (b) Assumes interest payments through stated maturity, except for PPL Energy Supply's REPS, for which interest is reflected to the put date. For PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU the payments herein are subject to change, as payments for debt that is or becomes variable-rate debt have been estimated and for PPL, payments denominated in British pounds sterling have been translated to U.S. dollars at a current foreign currency exchange rate.
- (c) See Note 11 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (d) The amounts include agreements to purchase goods or services that are enforceable and legally binding and specify all significant terms, including: fixed or minimum quantities to be purchased; fixed, minimum or variable price provisions; and the approximate timing of the transaction. Primarily includes as applicable, the purchase obligations of electricity, coal, nuclear fuel and limestone as well as certain construction expenditures, which are also included in the Capital Expenditures table presented above. Financial swaps (for PPL and PPL Energy Supply) and open purchase orders that are provided on demand with no firm commitment are excluded from the amounts presented.
- (e) The amounts for PPL include WPD's contractual deficit pension funding requirements arising from actuarial valuations performed in March 2013. The U.K. electricity regulator currently allows a recovery of a substantial portion of the contributions relating to the plan deficit. The amounts also include contributions made or committed to be made in 2014 for PPL's and LKE's U.S. pension plans (for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU includes their share of these amounts). Based on the current funded status of these plans, except for WPD's plans, no cash contributions are required. See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of expected contributions.
- (f) At December 31, 2013, total unrecognized tax benefits of \$22 million for PPL and \$15 million for PPL Energy Supply were excluded from this table as management cannot reasonably estimate the amount and period of future payments. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (g) Represents contracts to purchase coal, natural gas and natural gas transportation. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (h) Represents future minimum payments under OVEC power purchase agreements through June 2040. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (i) Represents construction commitments, including commitments for the LG&E's Mill Creek and KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown environmental air projects, LG&E's and KU's Cane Run Unit 7, KU's E.W. Brown landfill and LG&E's Ohio Falls refurbishment which are also reflected in the Capital Expenditures table presented above.

#### Dividends/Distributions

(PPL)

PPL views dividends as an integral component of shareowner return and expects to continue to pay dividends in amounts that are within the context of maintaining a capitalization structure that supports investment grade credit ratings. In February 2014, PPL declared its quarterly common stock dividend, payable April 1, 2014, at 37.25 cents per share (equivalent to \$1.49 per annum). Future dividends will be declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors and will depend upon future earnings, cash flows, financial and legal requirements and other relevant factors at the time. As discussed in Note 7 to the Financial Statements, subject to certain exceptions, PPL may not declare or pay any cash dividend on its common stock during any period in which PPL Capital Funding defers interest payments on its 2007 Series A Junior Subordinated Notes due 2067 or its 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019 or until deferred contract adjustment payments on PPL's Purchase Contracts have been paid. No such deferrals have occurred or are currently anticipated.

## (All Registrant except PPL)

From time to time, as determined by their respective Board of Directors or Board of Managers, the Registrants other than PPL pay dividends or distributions, as applicable, to their respective shareholders or members. Certain of the credit facilities of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU include minimum debt covenant ratios that could effectively restrict the payment of dividends.

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for these and other restrictions related to distributions on capital interests for the Registrants and their subsidiaries.

Purchase or Redemption of Debt Securities

The Registrants will continue to evaluate outstanding debt securities and may decide to purchase or redeem these securities depending upon prevailing market conditions and available cash.

**Rating Agency Actions** 

Moody's, S&P and Fitch periodically review the credit ratings of the debt of the Registrants and their subsidiaries. Based on their respective independent reviews, the rating agencies may make certain ratings revisions or ratings affirmations.

A credit rating reflects an assessment by the rating agency of the creditworthiness associated with an issuer and particular securities that it issues. The credit ratings of the Registrants and their subsidiaries are based on information provided by the Registrants and other sources. The ratings of Moody's, S&P and Fitch are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold any securities of the Registrants or their subsidiaries. Such ratings may be subject to revisions or withdrawal by the agencies at any time and should be evaluated independently of each other and any other rating that may be assigned to the securities. The credit ratings of the Registrants and their subsidiaries affect their liquidity, access to capital markets and cost of borrowing under their credit facilities.

The following table sets forth the Registrants' and their subsidiaries' credit ratings for outstanding debt securities or commercial paper programs as of December 31, 2013.

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

	Senio	r Unsecur	ed	Sen	ior Secure	ed	Commercial Paper			
Issuer PPL	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	
PPL WEM	Baa3	BBB-								
WPD (East Midlands)	Baa1	BBB								
WPD (West Midlands)	Baa1	BBB								
PPL WW	Baa3	BBB-	BBB							
WPD (South Wales)	Baa1	BBB	A-							
WPD (South West)	Baa1	Baa1 BBB A-					P-2			
PPL Capital Funding	Baa3	BBB-	BBB							

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

	Senio	or Unsecu	red	Senior Secured			Comi	per	
Issuer PPL and PPL Energy Supply	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	Moody's	S&P	Fitch	Moody's	S&P	Fitch
PPL Energy Supply	Baa2	BBB	BBB-				P-2	A-2	F3
PPL and PPL Electric PPL Electric				A3	A-	A-	P-2	A-2	F2
PPL and LKE									
LKE	Baa2	BBB-	BBB+						
LG&E				A2	A-	A+	P-2	A-2	F2
KU				A2	A-	A+	P-2	A-2	F2

A downgrade in the Registrants' or their subsidiaries' credit ratings could result in higher borrowing costs and reduced access to capital markets. The Registrants and their subsidiaries have no credit rating triggers that would result in the reduction of access to capital markets or the acceleration of maturity dates of outstanding debt.

In addition to the credit ratings noted above, the rating agencies have taken the following actions related to the Registrants and their subsidiaries.

## (PPL)

In March 2013, Moody's, S&P and Fitch assigned ratings of Ba1, BB+ and BB+ to PPL Capital Funding's \$450 million 5.90% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2073. Fitch also assigned a stable outlook to these notes.

In May 2013, Moody's, S&P and Fitch assigned ratings of Baa3, BBB- and BBB to PPL Capital Funding's \$250 million 1.90% Senior Notes due 2018, \$600 million 3.40% Senior Notes due 2023 and \$300 million 4.70% Senior Notes due 2043. Fitch also assigned a stable outlook to these notes.

In September 2013, Fitch affirmed the following ratings with a stable outlook:

- •the long-term issuer default and senior unsecured ratings for PPL WW, WPD (South Wales) and WPD (South West); and
- the short-term issuer default ratings for WPD (South Wales) and WPD (South West).

In September 2013, Moody's and S&P assigned ratings of Baa1 and BBB to WPD (East Midlands') £65 million 1.676% Index-Linked Senior Notes due 2052.

In October 2013, Moody's and S&P assigned ratings of Baa1 and BBB to WPD (West Midlands') £400 million 3.875% Senior Notes due 2024.

In November 2013, Moody's placed the ratings of PPL on review for upgrade.

In December 2013, Fitch affirmed the following ratings with a stable outlook:

• the long-term and short-term issuer default ratings for PPL and PPL Capital Funding; and

• the senior unsecured debt and junior subordinated notes ratings for PPL Capital Funding.

In January 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to stable for PPL.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In February 2013, Moody's upgraded its rating, from B2 to Ba1, and revised its outlook from under review to stable for PPL Ironwood.

In April 2013, Fitch affirmed its rating and outlook on PPL Montana's pass-through certificates due 2020.

In July 2013, Moody's withdrew its rating and outlook for PPL Ironwood.

In July 2013, S&P lowered its rating, from BBB- to BB+, retained its negative outlook and assigned a recovery rating of 1 to PPL Montana's pass-through certificates due 2020.

In August 2013, Moody's affirmed its rating and revised its outlook from stable to negative on PPL Montana's pass-through certificates due 2020.

In September 2013, S&P affirmed its rating and revised its outlook from negative to stable on PPL Montana's pass-through certificates due 2020.

In December 2013, Fitch downgraded its long-term issuer default rating, from BBB to BBB-, short-term issuer default and commercial paper ratings, from F2 to F3, and retained its negative outlook for PPL Energy Supply.

In January 2014, S&P withdrew its rating, outlook and recovery rating on PPL Montana's pass-through certificates due 2020.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In July 2013, Moody's, S&P and Fitch assigned ratings of A3, A- and A- to PPL Electric's \$350 million 4.75% First Mortgage Bonds due 2043. Fitch assigned a stable outlook and S&P assigned a recovery rating of 1+ to these notes.

In November 2013, Moody's placed the ratings of PPL Electric on review for upgrade.

In December 2013, Fitch affirmed its long-term issuer default rating, short-term issuer default rating, secured debt and commercial paper rating with a stable outlook for PPL Electric.

In January 2014, Moody's upgraded its issuer rating, from Baa2 to Baa1, and senior secured rating, from A3 to A2, affirmed its commercial paper rating and revised its outlook to stable for PPL Electric.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In July 2013, S&P confirmed its ratings for KU's 2000 Series A Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds and KU's 2004 Series A, 2006 Series B and 2008 Series A Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds.

In November 2013, Moody's, S&P and Fitch assigned ratings of A2, A- and A+ to LG&E's \$250 million 4.65% First Mortgage Bonds due 2043 and KU's \$250 million 4.65% First Mortgage Bonds due 2043. Fitch assigned a stable outlook and S&P assigned a recovery rating of 1+ to both notes.

In November 2013, Moody's placed the ratings of LKE, LG&E and KU on review for upgrade.

In December 2013, Fitch affirmed the following ratings with a stable outlook:

- the long-term and short-term issuer default ratings for LKE, LG&E and KU;
- the senior unsecured debt rating for LKE; and
- the secured debt, secured pollution control bonds and commercial paper ratings for LG&E and KU.

In January 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to stable for LKE.

In January 2014, Moody's upgraded its issuer ratings, from Baa1 to A3, and senior secured ratings, from A2 to A1, affirmed its commercial paper ratings and revised its outlook to stable for LG&E and KU.

In February 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings for KU's 2000 Series A Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, KU's 2004 Series A and 2008 Series A Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds and KU's 2006 Series B

Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds.

**Ratings Triggers** 

(PPL)

As discussed in Note 7 to the Financial Statements, certain of WPD's senior unsecured notes may be put by the holders to the issuer for redemption if the long-term credit ratings assigned to the notes are withdrawn by any of the rating agencies (Moody's, S&P, or Fitch) or reduced to a non-investment grade rating of Ba1 or BB+ in connection with a restructuring event. A restructuring event includes the loss of, or a material adverse change to, the distribution licenses under which WPD (East Midlands), WPD (South West), WPD (South Wales) and WPD (West Midlands) operate and would be a trigger event in that company. These notes totaled £3.8 billion (approximately \$6.2 billion) nominal value at December 31, 2013.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Various derivative and non-derivative contracts, including contracts for the sale and purchase of electricity and fuel, commodity transportation and storage, interest rate and foreign currency instruments (for PPL), contain provisions that require the posting of additional collateral, or permit the counterparty to terminate the contract, if PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's or KU's or their subsidiaries' credit rating, as applicable, were to fall below investment grade. See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of "Credit Risk-Related Contingent Features," including a discussion of the potential additional collateral that would have been required for derivative contracts in a net liability position at December 31, 2013.

Guarantees for Subsidiaries (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL and PPL Energy Supply guarantee certain consolidated affiliate financing arrangements. Some of the guarantees contain financial and other covenants that, if not met, would limit or restrict the consolidated affiliates' access to funds under these financing arrangements, accelerate maturity of such arrangements or limit the consolidated affiliates' ability to enter into certain transactions. At this time, PPL and PPL Energy Supply believe that these covenants will not limit access to relevant funding sources. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information about guarantees.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements (All Registrants)

The Registrants have entered into certain agreements that may contingently require payment to a guaranteed or indemnified party. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of these agreements.

Risk Management

Market Risk

(All Registrants)

See Notes 1, 18, and 19 to the Financial Statements for information about the Registrants' risk management objectives, valuation techniques and accounting designations.

The forward-looking information presented below provides estimates of what may occur in the future, assuming certain adverse market conditions and model assumptions. Actual future results may differ materially from those presented. These disclosures are not precise indicators of expected future losses, but only indicators of possible losses under normal market conditions at a given confidence level.

Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading)

(PPL, LKE, LG&E, and KU)

LG&E's and KU's retail electric and natural gas rates and municipal wholesale electric rates are set by regulatory commissions and the fuel costs incurred are directly recoverable from customers. As a result, LG&E and KU are subject to commodity price risk for only a small portion of on-going business operations. LG&E and KU sell excess economic generation to maximize the value of the physical assets at times when the assets are not required to serve LG&E's or KU's customers. See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is exposed to market price and volumetric risks from its obligation as PLR. The PUC has approved a cost recovery mechanism that allows PPL Electric to pass through to customers the cost associated with fulfilling its PLR obligation. This cost recovery mechanism substantially eliminates PPL Electric's exposure to market price risk. PPL Electric also mitigates its exposure to volumetric risk by entering into full-requirement energy supply contracts for the majority of its PLR obligations. These supply contracts transfer the volumetric risk associated with the PLR obligation to the energy suppliers.

## (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply segregates its non-trading activities into two categories: hedge activity and economic activity. Transactions that are accounted for as hedge activity qualify for hedge accounting treatment. The economic activity category includes transactions that address a specific risk, but were not eligible for hedge accounting or for which hedge accounting was not elected. This activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to hedge a portion of the economic value of PPL Energy Supply's competitive generation assets and full-requirement sales and retail contracts. This economic activity is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power). Although they do not receive hedge accounting treatment, these transactions are considered non-trading activity. See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

To hedge the impact of market price volatility on PPL Energy Supply's energy-related assets, liabilities and other contractual arrangements, PPL Energy Supply both sells and purchases physical energy at the wholesale level under FERC market-based tariffs throughout the U.S. and enters into financial exchange-traded and over-the-counter contracts. PPL Energy Supply's non-trading commodity derivative contracts range in maturity through 2019.

The following tables sets forth the changes in the net fair value of non-trading commodity derivative contracts at December 31. See Notes 18 and 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

		Gains (	Losse	es)
	2	2013		2012
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the beginning of the period	\$	473	\$	1,082
Contracts realized or otherwise settled during the period		(452)		(1,005)
Fair value of new contracts entered into during the period (a)		58		7
Other changes in fair value		28		389
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	\$	107	\$	473

# (a) Represents the fair value of contracts at the end of the quarter of their inception.

The following table segregates the net fair value of non-trading commodity derivative contracts at December 31, 2013 based on the level of observability of the information used to determine the fair value.

	Ma	iturity					M	aturity		
	Les	s Than	Ma	aturity	Ma	aturity	in 1	Excess	To	otal Fair
	1	Year	1-3	Years	4-5	Years	of 5	5 Years		Value
Source of Fair Value										
Prices based on significant observable inputs										
(Level 2)	\$	125	\$	(50)	\$	7	\$	4	\$	86
Prices based on significant unobservable inputs										
(Level 3)		(13)		27		7				21
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of	•									
the period	\$	112	\$	(23)	\$	14	\$	4	\$	107

PPL Energy Supply sells electricity, capacity and related services and buys fuel on a forward basis to hedge the value of energy from its generation assets. If PPL Energy Supply were unable to deliver firm capacity and energy or to accept the delivery of fuel under its agreements, under certain circumstances it could be required to pay liquidating damages. These damages would be based on the difference between the market price and the contract price of the

commodity. Depending on price changes in the wholesale energy markets, such damages could be significant. Extreme weather conditions, unplanned power plant outages, transmission disruptions, nonperformance by counterparties (or their counterparties) with which it has energy contracts and other factors could affect PPL Energy Supply's ability to meet its obligations, or cause significant increases in the market price of replacement energy. Although PPL Energy Supply attempts to mitigate these risks, there can be no assurance that it will be able to fully meet its firm obligations, that it will not be required to pay damages for failure to perform, or that it will not experience counterparty nonperformance in the future.

## Commodity Price Risk (Trading)

PPL Energy Supply's trading commodity derivative contracts range in maturity through 2020. The following table sets forth changes in the net fair value of trading commodity derivative contracts at December 31. See Notes 18 and 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

		Gains (	Losses	s)
	20	013		2012
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the beginning of the period	\$	29	\$	(4)
Contracts realized or otherwise settled during the period	Ψ	(13)	Ψ	20
Fair value of new contracts entered into during the period (a)		3		17
Other changes in fair value		(8)		(4)
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	\$	11	\$	29

(a) Represents the fair value of contracts at the end of the quarter of their inception.

The following table segregates the net fair value of trading commodity derivative contracts at December 31, 2013 based on the level of observability of the information used to determine the fair value.

				Net	Asse	et (Liabili	ty)			
	Matu	•	Mad		M			turity	To	tal Fair
	Less 7			urity Years		aturity Years		Excess Years		alue
Source of Fair Value										
Prices quoted in active markets for identical										
instruments	\$	(1)							\$	(1)
Prices based on significant observable inputs										
(Level 2)		(3)	\$	9	\$	3				9
Prices based on significant unobservable inputs										
(Level 3)		2		(1)		(3)	\$	5		3
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of										
the period	\$	(2)	\$	8			\$	5	\$	11

#### VaR Models

A VaR model is utilized to measure commodity price risk in unregulated gross energy margins for the trading and non-trading portfolios. VaR is a statistical model that attempts to estimate the value of potential loss over a given holding period under normal market conditions at a given confidence level. VaR is calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation technique based on a five-day holding period at a 95% confidence level. Given the company's disciplined hedging program, the non-trading VaR exposure is expected to be limited in the short-term. The VaR for portfolios using end-of-month results for 2013 was as follows.

	Tra	ding Non-	Trading
95% Confidence Level, Five-Day Holding Period			
Period End	\$	11 \$	5
Average for the Period		6	7
High		11	10
Low		2	4

The trading portfolio includes all proprietary trading positions, regardless of the delivery period. All positions not considered proprietary trading are considered non-trading. The non-trading portfolio includes the entire portfolio, including generation, with delivery periods through the next 12 months. Both the trading and non-trading VaR computations exclude FTRs due to the absence of reliable spot and forward markets. The fair value of the trading and

non-trading FTR positions was insignificant at December 31, 2013.

Interest Rate Risk (All Registrants)

The Registrants and their subsidiaries issue debt to finance their operations, which exposes them to interest rate risk. The Registrants and their subsidiaries utilize various financial derivative instruments to adjust the mix of fixed and floating interest rates in their debt portfolios, adjust the duration of their debt portfolios and lock in benchmark interest rates in anticipation of future financing, when appropriate. Risk limits under the risk management program are designed to balance risk exposure to volatility in interest expense and changes in the fair value of the debt portfolios due to changes in the absolute level of interest rates.

The following interest rate hedges were outstanding at December 31.

			xposure ledged	V N A (Lia	Fair alue, Net - Asset ability) (a)	Effect of a 10% Adverse  Movement in Rates (b)		Maturities Ranging Through	Ex	Exposure Hedged		Fair Value, Net - Asset (Liability) (a)		ect of a 10% dverse vement Rates (b)
PPL					(4)		(0)	1111041811		- 48-4		(41)		(0)
	h flow hedges													
	Interest rate	ф	1 225	ф	0.1	ф	(4.4)	2044	ф	1 165	ф	(7)	ф	(2.4)
	swaps (c)	\$	1,325	\$	91	\$	(44)	2044	<b>&gt;</b>	1,165	\$	(7)	\$	(34)
	Cross-currency sw (d)	aps	1,262		(31)		(177)	2028		1,262		10		(179)
	nomic hedges		1,202		(31)		(177)	2020		1,202		10		(179)
	Interest rate													
	swaps (e)		179		(37)		(4)	2033		179		(58)		(3)
LKI	_		1,,		(0.)		(.)	2000		1,7		(23)		(5)
Casi	h flow hedges													
	Interest													
	rate swaps (c)									300		14		(18)
Eco	nomic hedges													(10)
	Interest													
	rate swaps													
	(e)		179		(37)		(4)	2033		179		(58)		(3)
LG	&E													
Casl	h flow hedges													
	Interest													
	rate swaps													
_	(c)									150		7		(9)
Eco	nomic hedges													
	Interest													
	rate swaps		179		(37)		(4)	2033		179		(58)		(2)
KU	(e)		179		(37)		(4)	2033		1/9		(36)		(3)
	h flow hedges													
Casi	Interest													
	rate swaps													
	(c)									150		7		(9)

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes accrued interest, if applicable.

<sup>(</sup>b) Effects of adverse movements decrease assets or increase liabilities, as applicable, which could result in an asset becoming a liability. Sensitivities represent a 10% adverse movement in interest rates, except for cross-currency swaps which also includes foreign currency exchange rates.

<sup>(</sup>c) Changes in the fair value of such cash flow hedges are recorded in equity or as regulatory assets or liabilities, if recoverable through regulated rates, and reclassified into earnings in the same period during which the item being hedged affects earnings.

- (d) Cross-currency swaps are utilized to hedge the principal and interest payments of WPD's U.S. dollar-denominated senior notes. Changes in the fair value of these instruments are recorded in equity and reclassified into earnings in the same period during which the item being hedged affects earnings.
- (e) Realized changes in the fair value of such economic hedges are recoverable through regulated rates and any subsequent changes in the fair value of these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or liabilities.

The Registrants are exposed to a potential increase in interest expense and to changes in the fair value of their debt portfolios. The estimated impact of a 10% adverse movement in interest rates at December 31 is shown below.

	p	PPL	E	PPL Energy Supply		PPL Electric	ı	LKE	T	.G&E	KU	Ţ
		1 L	U	шрргу		Licetife				JOKL	120	J
2013 Increase to interest expense of												
10%	Not		Not		Not		Not		Not		Not	
increase in interest	1101		1101		Not		1101		1101		1101	
rates	Significant		Significant		Significant		Significant		Significant		Significant	
Increase in fair value of 10%	o igiii	iiicuiic	312	, iiiiiio uiii	0.	Similount	5151	iiiicuiic	515	,iiiiiouiit	5151	mineum
decrease												
in interest rates	\$	732	\$	48	\$	120	\$	146	\$	45	\$	85
2012												
Increase to interest expense of												
10%	Not		Not		Not		Not		Not		Not	
increase in interest												
rates	Significant		Significant		Significant		Significant		Significant		Significant	
Increase in fair value of 10%												
decrease												
in interest rates	\$	611	\$	52	\$	93	Φ.	113	Φ	27	\$	67

# Foreign Currency Risk (PPL)

PPL is exposed to foreign currency risk, primarily through investments in U.K. affiliates. In addition, PPL's domestic operations may make purchases of equipment in currencies other than U.S. dollars. See Note 1 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding foreign currency translation.

PPL has adopted a foreign currency risk management program designed to hedge certain foreign currency exposures, including firm commitments, recognized assets or liabilities, anticipated transactions and net investments. In addition, PPL enters into financial instruments to protect against foreign currency translation risk of expected earnings.

The following foreign currency hedges were outstanding at December 31.

	2013									2012				
		Effect of a 10%											Effect of a 10%	
				Fair	Adverse					I	Fair	Adverse		
			Value,			Movement	Maturities  Ranging Exposure				alue,	Movement		
	Ex	posure	Net - Asset (Liability)		in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates (a)					Net - Asset			in Foreign Currency Exchange	
	Н	edged					Through	Hedged		(Liability)		Rates (a)		
Net investment														
hedges (b)	£	301	\$	(20)	\$	(49)	2015	£	162	\$	(2)	\$	(26)	
Economic		201	Ψ	(=0)	Ψ	(.,,	2010		102	Ψ	(-)	Ψ	(=0)	
hedges (c)		1,425		(86)		(222)	2015		1,265		(42)		(192)	

- (a) Effects of adverse movements decrease assets or increase liabilities, as applicable, which could result in an asset becoming a liability.
- (b) To protect the value of a portion of its net investment in WPD, PPL executes forward contracts to sell GBP. The positions outstanding exclude the amount of intercompany loans classified as net investment hedges. See Note 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- (c) To economically hedge the translation of expected earnings denominated in GBP to U.S. dollars, PPL enters into a combination of average rate forwards and average rate options to sell GBP.

#### NDT Funds - Securities Price Risk (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In connection with certain NRC requirements, PPL Susquehanna maintains trust funds to fund certain costs of decommissioning the PPL Susquehanna nuclear plant (Susquehanna). At December 31, 2013, these funds were invested primarily in domestic equity securities and fixed-rate, fixed-income securities and are reflected at fair value on the Balance Sheets. The mix of securities is designed to provide returns sufficient to fund Susquehanna's decommissioning and to compensate for inflationary increases in decommissioning costs. However, the equity securities included in the trusts are exposed to price fluctuation in equity markets, and the values of fixed-rate, fixed-income securities are primarily exposed to changes in interest rates. PPL actively monitors the investment performance and periodically reviews asset allocation in accordance with its nuclear decommissioning trust policy statement. At December 31, 2013, a hypothetical 10% increase in interest rates and a 10% decrease in equity prices would have resulted in an estimated \$66 million reduction in the fair value of the trust assets, compared with \$49 million at December 31, 2012. See Notes 18 and 23 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding the NDT funds.

#### (All Registrants)

#### Defined Benefit Plans - Securities Price Risk

See "Application of Critical Accounting Policies - Defined Benefits" for additional information regarding the effect of securities price risk on plan assets.

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that the Registrants would incur a loss as a result of nonperformance by counterparties of their contractual obligations. The Registrants maintain credit policies and procedures with respect to counterparty credit (including requirements that counterparties maintain specified credit ratings) and require other assurances in the form of credit support or collateral in certain circumstances in order to limit counterparty credit risk. However, the Registrants, as applicable, have concentrations of suppliers and customers among electric utilities, financial institutions and other energy marketing and trading companies. These concentrations may impact the Registrants' overall exposure to credit risk, positively or negatively, as counterparties may be similarly affected by changes in economic, regulatory or other conditions.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply includes the effect of credit risk on its fair value measurements to reflect the probability that a counterparty will default when contracts are out of the money (from the counterparty's standpoint). In this case, PPL Energy Supply would have to sell into a lower-priced market or purchase in a higher-priced market. When necessary, PPL Energy Supply records an allowance for doubtful accounts to reflect the probability that a counterparty will not pay for deliveries PPL Energy Supply has made but not yet billed, which are reflected in "Unbilled revenues" on the Balance Sheets. PPL Energy Supply has also established a reserve with respect to certain receivables from SMGT, which is reflected in accounts receivable on the Balance Sheets.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In 2013, the PUC approved PPL Electric's PLR procurement plan for the period of June 2013 through May 2015. To date, PPL Electric has conducted two of its four planned competitive solicitations.

Under the standard Supply Master Agreement (the Agreement) for the competitive solicitation process, PPL Electric requires all suppliers to post collateral if their credit exposure exceeds an established credit limit. In the event a supplier defaults on its obligation, PPL Electric would be required to seek replacement power in the market. All incremental costs incurred by PPL Electric would be recoverable from customers in future rates. At December 31, 2013, most of the successful bidders under all of the solicitations had an investment grade credit rating from S&P, and were not required to post collateral under the Agreement. A small portion of bidders were required to post an insignificant amount of collateral under the Agreement. There is no instance under the Agreement in which PPL Electric is required to post collateral to its suppliers.

See Notes 15, 16, 18 and 19 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the competitive solicitation process, the Agreement, credit concentration and credit risk.

Foreign Currency Translation (PPL)

The value of the British pound sterling fluctuates in relation to the U.S. dollar. In 2013, changes in this exchange rate resulted in a foreign currency translation gain of \$150 million, which primarily reflected a \$330 million increase to PP&E and goodwill offset by an increase of \$180 million to net liabilities. In 2012, changes in this exchange rate resulted in a foreign currency translation gain of \$99 million, which primarily reflected a \$181 million increase to PP&E offset by an increase of \$82 million to net liabilities. In 2011, changes in this exchange rate resulted in a foreign currency translation loss of \$51 million, which primarily reflected a \$69 million reduction to PP&E offset by a reduction of \$18 million to net liabilities. The impact of foreign currency translation is recorded in AOCI.

(All Registrants)

#### **Related Party Transactions**

The Registrants are not aware of any material ownership interests or operating responsibility by senior management in outside partnerships, including leasing transactions with variable interest entities, or other entities doing business with the Registrants. See Note 16 to the Financial Statements for additional information on related party transactions for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU.

Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures

The Registrants from time to time evaluate opportunities for potential acquisitions, divestitures and development projects. Development projects are reexamined based on market conditions and other factors to determine whether to proceed with the projects, sell, cancel or expand them, execute tolling agreements or pursue other options.

See Notes 8, 9 and 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the more significant activities.

#### **Environmental Matters**

Extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations are applicable to PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's air emissions, water discharges and the management of hazardous and solid waste, as well as other aspects of the Registrants' businesses. The cost of compliance or alleged non-compliance cannot be predicted with certainty but could be material. In addition, costs may increase significantly if the requirements or scope of environmental laws or regulations, or similar rules, are expanded or changed. Costs may take the form of increased capital expenditures or operating and maintenance expenses, monetary fines, penalties or other restrictions. Many of these environmental law considerations are also applicable to the operations of key suppliers, or customers, such as

coal producers and industrial power users, and may impact the cost for their products or their demand for the Registrants' services.

The following is a discussion of the more significant environmental matters. See Note 15 to the Financial Statements and "Item 1. Business - Environmental Matters" for additional information on environmental matters.

## **GHG** Regulations

In June 2013, President Obama released his Climate Action Plan which reiterates the goal of reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the U.S. "in the range of" 17% below 2005 levels by 2020 through such actions as regulating power plant emissions, promoting increased use of renewables and clean energy technology, and establishing tighter energy efficiency standards. Also, by Presidential Memorandum the EPA was directed to issue a revised proposal for new power plants (a prior proposal was issued in 2012) by September 20, 2013, with a final rule to be issued in a timely fashion thereafter, and to issue proposed standards for existing power plants by June 1, 2014 with a final rule by June 1, 2015. The EPA was further directed to require that states develop implementation plans for existing plants by June 2016.

The EPA's revised proposal for new power plants was published in the Federal Register on January 8, 2014, with comments due on March 10, 2014. The proposed limits for coal plants can only be achieved through capture and sequestration, a technology which is not presently commercially viable and, therefore, effectively preclude the construction of new coal plants. The proposed standards for new gas plants may also not be consistently achievable. Regulation of existing plants could have a significant industry-wide impact depending on the structure and stringency of the final rule and state implementation plans.

The Administration's recent increase in its estimate of the "social cost of carbon" (which is used to calculate benefits associated with proposed regulations) from \$23.80 to \$38 per metric ton in 2015 may lead to more costly regulatory requirements. The White House Office of Management and Budget (OMB) has opened this issue for public comment.

Additionally, the Climate Action Plan goal to prepare the U.S. for the impacts of climate change could affect PPL, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU and others in the industry as it could result in requirements to modify electricity delivery systems to improve the ability to withstand major storms and substantial capital investment may be needed to meet those requirements.

#### Climate Change

Physical effects associated with climate change could include the impact of changes in weather patterns, such as storm frequency and intensity, and the resultant potential damage, as applicable, to the Registrants' generation assets, electricity delivery systems, as well as impacts on the Registrants' customers. In addition, changed weather patterns could potentially reduce annual rainfall in areas where PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU have hydroelectric generating facilities or where river water is used to cool their fossil and nuclear (as applicable) powered generators. The Registrants cannot currently predict whether their businesses will experience these potential risks or estimate the cost of their related consequences.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

#### Coal Combustion Residuals (CCRs)

In June 2010, the EPA proposed two approaches to regulating the disposal and management of CCRs (as either hazardous or non-hazardous waste) under existing federal law. Under a litigation settlement agreement involving certain environmental groups, the EPA has agreed to issue its final rulemaking by the end of 2014. Regulations could impact handling, disposal and/or beneficial use of CCRs. The financial and operational impact is expected to be material if CCRs are regulated as hazardous waste, and significant if regulated as non-hazardous.

In July 2013, the U.S. House of Representatives passed House Bill H.R. 2218, the Coal Residuals and Reuse Management Act of 2013, which would preempt the EPA from regulating CCRs under RCRA and set rules governing state programs. It remains uncertain whether similar legislation will be passed by the U.S. Senate. Recent ash spills that have occurred within the utility industry are adding increased pressure to regulate both active and legacy sites.

#### Effluent Limitation Guidelines (ELGs)

In June 2013, the EPA published proposed regulations to revise discharge limitations for steam electric generation wastewater permits. The proposed limitations are based on the EPA review of available treatment technologies and their capacity for reducing pollutants and include new requirements for fly ash and bottom ash transport water and metal cleaning waste waters, as well as new limits for scrubber wastewater and landfill leachate. The EPA's proposed ELG regulations also contain some requirements that would affect the inspection and operation of CCR facilities, if finalized. The proposal contains several alternative approaches, some of which could significantly impact PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's coal-fired plants. The final regulation is expected to be issued in May 2014 but may be delayed. At the present time, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are unable to predict

the outcome of this matter or estimate a range of reasonably possible costs, but the costs could be significant.

#### 316(b) Cooling Water Intake Structure Rule

In April 2011, the EPA published a draft regulation under Section 316(b) of the Clean Water Act, which regulates cooling water intakes for power plants. The draft rule has two provisions: requiring installation of Best Technology Available (BTA) to reduce mortality of aquatic organisms that are pulled into the plant cooling water system (entrainment), and imposing standards for reduction of mortality of aquatic organisms trapped on water intake screens (impingement). The final rule is now expected by April 17, 2014. The proposed regulation would apply to nearly all PPL-owned steam electric generation plants in Pennsylvania, Kentucky, and Montana, potentially even including those equipped with closed-cycle cooling systems. PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's compliance costs could be significant, especially if the final rule requires closed-cycle systems at plants that do not currently have them or conversions of once-through systems to closed-cycle.

## **MATS**

In February 2013, the EPA finalized MATS requiring fossil-fuel fired plants to reduce emissions of mercury and other hazardous air pollutants by April 16, 2015. The rule is being challenged by industry groups and states. The EPA has subsequently proposed changes to the rule with respect to new sources to address the concern that the rule effectively precludes construction of any new coal-fired plants. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are generally well-positioned to comply with MATS, primarily due to recent investments in environmental controls at PPL Energy Supply and approved ECR plans to install additional controls at some of LG&E's and KU's Kentucky plants. Additionally, PPL Energy Supply is evaluating chemical additive systems for mercury control at Brunner Island, and modifications to existing controls at Colstrip for improved particulate matter reductions. In September 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention to place its Corette plant in long-term reserve status beginning in April 2015 due to expected market conditions and costs to comply with MATS. The Corette plant asset group was determined to be impaired in December 2013. See "Application of Critical Accounting Policies - Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)" for additional information. Also, PPL has received approval for one-year compliance extensions for certain plants in Kentucky and Pennsylvania. Other extension requests are under consideration from LG&E, KU and PPL Energy Supply.

LG&E's and KU's anticipated retirements of generating units at the Cane Run and Green River plants are in response to MATS and other environmental regulations.

#### **CSAPR** and CAIR

In 2011, the EPA finalized its CSAPR regulating emissions of nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide through new allowance trading programs which were to be implemented in two phases (2012 and 2014). Like its predecessor, the CAIR, CSAPR targeted sources in the eastern U.S. In December 2011, the U.S. District Court for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit Court) stayed implementation of CSAPR, leaving CAIR in place. Subsequently, in August 2012, the D. C. Circuit Court vacated CSAPR and remanded it back to the EPA for further rulemaking, again leaving CAIR in place in the interim. In June 2013 the U.S. Supreme Court granted the EPA's petition for review of the D.C. Circuit Court's decision to vacate CSAPR. Oral arguments before the U.S. Supreme Court were held in December 2013. Prior to a revised transport rule from the EPA, coal-fired generating plants could face tighter emission limitations on nitrogen oxides through state action.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU plants in Pennsylvania and Kentucky will continue to comply with CAIR through optimization of existing controls, balanced with emission allowance purchases. The D. C. Circuit Court's August 2012 decision leaves plants in CSAPR-affected states potentially exposed to more stringent emission reductions for nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide due to regional haze implementation (see Regional Haze discussion below), and/or petitions to the EPA by downwind states under Section 126 of the Clean Air Act requesting the EPA to require plants that allegedly contribute to downwind non-attainment to take action to reduce emissions.

#### Regional Haze

Under the EPA's regional haze programs (developed to eliminate man-made visibility degradation by 2064), states are required to make reasonable progress every decade, including the application of Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) on power plants commissioned between 1962 and 1977. For the eastern U.S., the EPA had determined that region-wide reductions under the CSAPR trading program could be utilized by state programs to satisfy BART requirements for sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides. However, the August 2012 decision by the D.C. Circuit Court to vacate and remand CSAPR exposes power plants located in the eastern U.S., including PPL Energy Supply's plants in Pennsylvania and LG&E's and KU's plants in Kentucky, to further reductions in those pollutants in accordance with BART requirements.

The EPA signed its final Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) of the Regional Haze Rules for Montana in September 2012, with tighter emissions limits for PPL Energy Supply's Colstrip Units 1 & 2 based on the installation of new controls (no limits or additional controls were specified for PPL Energy Supply's Colstrip Units 3 & 4), and tighter emission limits for PPL Energy Supply's Corette plant (which are not based on additional controls). The cost of the potential additional controls for Colstrip Units 1 & 2, if required, could be significant. PPL Energy Supply expects to meet the tighter permit limits at Corette without any significant changes to operations, although other requirements have led to the planned suspension of operations at Corette beginning in April 2015 (see "MATS" discussion above). Both PPL and environmental groups have appealed the final FIP rules to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit.

National Ambient Air Quality Standards (LKE, LG&E and KU)

During 2010 and 2012, the EPA issued new ambient air standards for sulfur dioxide and particulates, respectively. In 2013, the EPA preliminarily designated Jefferson County, Kentucky, as a partial non-attainment area for sulfur dioxide. Final designations of non-attainment areas may occur in 2014. Existing environmental plans for LG&E's and KU's Kentucky plants, including announced retirements of certain plants and ECR-approved new or upgraded scrubbers or baghouses at other plants, may aid in achievement of eventual ambient air requirements. However, depending upon the specifics of final non-attainment designations and consequent compliance plans, additional controls may be required, the financial impact of which could be significant.

(All Registrants)

Competition

See "Competition" under each of PPL's reportable segments in "Item 1. Business - Segment Information" and "Item 1A. Risk Factors" for a discussion of competitive factors affecting the Registrants.

## New Accounting Guidance

See Notes 1 and 25 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of new accounting guidance adopted and pending adoption.

## Application of Critical Accounting Policies

Financial condition and results of operations are impacted by the methods, assumptions and estimates used in the application of critical accounting policies. The following accounting policies are particularly important to an understanding of the reported financial condition or results of operations, and require management to make estimates or other judgments of matters that are inherently uncertain. Changes in the estimates or other judgments included within these accounting policies could result in a significant change to the information presented in the Financial Statements (these accounting policies are also discussed in Note 1 to the Financial Statements). Senior management has reviewed with PPL's Audit Committee these critical accounting policies, the following disclosures regarding their application and the estimates and assumptions regarding them.

Price Risk Management (All Registrants except PPL Electric)

See "Price Risk Management" in Note 1 to the Financial Statements, as well as "Risk Management" above.

**Defined Benefits** 

(All Registrants)

Certain of the Registrants' subsidiaries sponsor or participate in, as applicable, various qualified funded and non-qualified unfunded defined benefit pension plans and both funded and unfunded other postretirement benefit plans. These plans are applicable to the majority of the Registrants' employees (based on eligibility for their applicable plans). The Registrants and certain of their subsidiaries record an asset or liability to recognize the funded status of all defined benefit plans with an offsetting entry to AOCI or in the case of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, regulatory assets and liabilities for amounts that are expected to be recovered through regulated customer rates. Consequently, the funded status of all defined benefit plans is fully recognized on the Balance Sheets. See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information about the plans and the accounting for defined benefits.

A summary of plan sponsors by Registrant and whether a Registrant or its subsidiaries sponsor (S) or participate in and receives allocations (P) from those plans is shown in the table below.

		PPL Energy				
Plan Sponsor	PPL	Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
PPL Services	S	P	Р			
WPD (a)	S					
PPL Montana		S				
LKE				S	P	P
LG&E					S	

(a) Does not sponsor or participate in other postretirement benefits plans.

Management makes certain assumptions regarding the valuation of benefit obligations and the performance of plan assets. When accounting for defined benefits, delayed recognition in earnings of differences between actual results and expected or estimated results is a guiding principle. Annual net periodic defined benefit costs are recorded in current earnings based on estimated results. Any differences between actual and estimated results are recorded in AOCI, or in the case of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, regulatory assets and liabilities, for amounts that are expected to be recovered through regulated customer rates. These amounts in AOCI or regulatory assets and liabilities are amortized to income over future periods. The delayed recognition allows for a smoothed recognition of costs over the working lives of the employees who benefit under the plans. The primary assumptions are:

- Discount Rate The discount rate is used in calculating the present value of benefits, which is based on projections of benefit payments to be made in the future. The objective in selecting the discount rate is to measure the single amount that, if invested at the measurement date in a portfolio of high-quality debt instruments, would provide the necessary future cash flows to pay the accumulated benefits when due.
- Expected Return on Plan Assets Management projects the long-term rates of return on plan assets using a best-estimate of expected returns, volatilities and correlations for each asset class. Each plan's specific current and expected asset allocations are also considered in developing a reasonable return assumption. These projected returns reduce the net benefit costs the Registrants record currently.
- Rate of Compensation Increase Management projects employees' annual pay increases, which are used to project employees' pension benefits at retirement.
- Health Care Cost Trend Rate Management projects the expected increases in the cost of health care.

(PPL)

In selecting the discount rate for its U.K. pension plans, WPD starts with a cash flow analysis of the expected benefit payment stream for its plans. These plan-specific cash flows are matched against a spot-rate yield curve to determine the assumed discount rate, which uses an iBoxx British pounds sterling denominated corporate bond index as its base. From this base, those bonds with the lowest and highest yields are eliminated to develop an appropriate subset of bonds. An individual bond matching approach, which is used for the U.S. pension plans as discussed below, is not used for the U.K. pension plans because the universe of bonds in the U.K. is not deep enough to adequately support such an approach.

#### (All Registrants)

In selecting the discount rates for U.S. defined benefit plans, the plan sponsors start with a cash flow analysis of the expected benefit payment stream for their plans. The plan-specific cash flows are matched against the coupons and expected maturity values of individually selected bonds. This bond matching process begins with the full universe of Aa-rated non-callable (or callable with make-whole provisions) bonds, serving as the base from which those with the lowest and highest yields are eliminated to develop an appropriate subset of bonds. Individual bonds are then selected based on the timing of each plan's cash flows and parameters are established as to the percentage of each individual bond issue that could be hypothetically purchased and the surplus reinvestment rates to be assumed.

In selecting a rate of compensation increase, plan sponsors consider past experience in light of movements in inflation rates.

The following table provides the weighted-average assumptions used for discount rate, expected return on plan assets and rate of compensation increase at December 31.

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Discount rate	Assumption / Registrant	2013	2012
	Pension - PPL (U.S.)	5.12%	4.22%
	Pension - PPL (U.K.)	4.41%	4.27%
	Pension - PPL Energy Supply	5.18%	4.25%
	Pension - LKE	5.18%	4.24%
	Pension - LG&E	5.13%	4.20%
	Other Postretirement - PPL	4.91%	4.00%
	Other Postretirement - PPL Energy Supply	4.51%	3.77%
	Other Postretirement - LKE	4.91%	3.99%

	Assumption / Registrant	2013	2012
Expected return on plan assets			
	Pension - PPL (U.S.)	7.00%	7.03%
	Pension - PPL (U.K.)	7.19%	7.16%
	Pension - PPL Energy Supply	7.00%	7.00%
	Pension - LKE	7.00%	7.10%
	Pension - LG&E	7.00%	7.10%
	Other Postretirement - PPL	5.96%	5.94%
	Other Postretirement - LKE	6.75%	6.76%
Rate of compensation increase			
	Pension - PPL (U.S.)	3.97%	3.98%
	Pension - PPL (U.K.)	4.00%	4.00%
	Pension - PPL Energy Supply	3.94%	3.95%
	Pension - LKE	4.00%	4.00%
	Other Postretirement - PPL	3.96%	3.97%
	Other Postretirement - PPL Energy Supply	3.94%	3.95%
	Other Postretirement - LKE	4.00%	4.00%

In selecting health care cost trend rates, plan sponsors consider past performance and forecasts of health care costs. At December 31, 2013, the health care cost trend rates for all plans were 7.6% for 2014, gradually declining to an ultimate trend rate of 5.0% in 2020.

A variance in the assumptions listed above could have a significant impact on accrued defined benefit liabilities or assets, reported annual net periodic defined benefit costs and AOCI or regulatory assets and liabilities. At December 31, 2013, the defined benefit plans were recorded in the Registrants' financial statements as follows.

			PP	L Energy		DDI					
		DDI		G 1		PPL					****
		PPL		Supply	J	Electric	LKE		LG&E		KU
Balance Sheet:											
Regulatory	ф	402			ф	257 0	226	ф	164	ф	60
assets/liabilities	\$	483			\$	257 \$	226	\$	164	\$	62
Pension liabilities		1,294	\$	112		96	155		19		11
Other postretirement											
benefit											
liabilities		216		47		41	119		73		42
AOCI (pre-tax)		(2,561)		(319)			19				
-											
Statement of Income:											
Defined benefits costs	\$	169	\$	51	\$	21 \$	40	\$	18		11
Increase (decrease) from											
prior year		3		8		(1)					

The following tables reflect changes in certain assumptions based on the Registrants' primary defined benefit plans. The tables reflect either an increase or decrease in each assumption. The inverse of this change would impact the accrued defined benefit liabilities or assets, reported annual net periodic defined benefit costs and AOCI or

regulatory assets and liabilities by a similar amount in the opposite direction. The sensitivities below reflect an evaluation of the change based solely on a change in that assumption.

# Actuarial assumption

Discount Rate	(0.25%)
Expected Return on Plan Assets	(0.25%)
Rate of Compensation Increase	0.25%
Health Care Cost Trend Rate (a)	1%

(a) Only impacts other postretirement benefits.

				I	Increase (	Decrease)			
		De	fined					Defin	ned
		Ве	enefit			Regula	atory	Bene	efit
				AC	OCI				
Actuaria	l assumption	Lial	oilities	(pre-	-tax)	Assets/Li	abilities	Cos	ts
PPL									
	Discount rate	\$	462	\$	(390)	\$	72	\$	39
	Expected return on plan assets		n/a		n/a		n/a		27
	Rate of compensation increase		67		(56)		11		13
	Health care cost trend rate (a)		6		(1)		5		1

			Increase (	(Decrease)	
		Defined			Defined
		Benefit		Regulatory	Benefit
			AOCI		
Actuarial ass	•	Liabilities	(pre-tax)	Assets/Liabilities	Costs
PPL Energy S	* * *				
	Discount rate	48	(48)		5
	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	4
	Rate of compensation increase	7	(7)		2
PPL Electric					
	Discount rate	38		38	4
	Expected return on plan assets	n/a		n/a	3
	Rate of compensation increase	6		6	2
LKE	·				
	Discount rates	49	(15)	34	6
	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	3
	Rate of compensation increase	9	(4)	5	2
	Health care cost trend rate (a)	5	(1)	4	
LG&E					
LUXE	Discount rates	19	n/a	19	3
	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
	Rate of compensation increase	2	n/a	2	1
	Health care cost trend rate (a)	1	n/a	1	1
	Trouble Cost (Long rate (a)	-	11, 44	-	
KU					
	Discount rates	15	n/a	15	2
	Expected return on plan assets	n/a	n/a	n/a	1
	Rate of compensation increase	3	n/a	3	1
	Health care cost trend rate (a)	3	n/a	3	

(a) Only impacts other postretirement benefits.

Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)

## (All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Impairment analyses are performed for long-lived assets that are subject to depreciation or amortization whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that a long-lived asset's carrying amount may not be recoverable. For these long-lived assets classified as held and used, such events or changes in circumstances are:

- a significant decrease in the market price of an asset;
- a significant adverse change in the extent or manner in which an asset is being used or in its physical condition;
- a significant adverse change in legal factors or in the business climate;
- an accumulation of costs significantly in excess of the amount originally expected for the acquisition or construction of an asset;

•

a current period operating or cash flow loss combined with a history of losses or a forecast that demonstrates continuing losses; or

• a current expectation that, more likely than not, an asset will be sold or otherwise disposed of significantly before the end of its previously estimated useful life.

For a long-lived asset classified as held and used, an impairment is recognized when the carrying amount of the asset is not recoverable and exceeds its fair value. The carrying amount is not recoverable if it exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. If the asset is impaired, an impairment loss is recorded to adjust the asset's carrying amount to its estimated fair value. Management must make significant judgments to estimate future cash flows, including the useful lives of the assets, the forward prices for revenue and fuel components in the markets where the assets are utilized, the amount of capital and operations and maintenance spending and management's intended use of the assets. Alternate courses of action are considered to recover the carrying amount of a long-lived asset, and estimated cash flows from the "most likely" alternative are used to assess impairment whenever one alternative is clearly the most likely outcome. If no alternative is clearly the most likely, then a probability-weighted approach is used taking into consideration estimated cash flows from the alternatives. For assets tested for impairment as of the balance sheet date, the estimates of future cash flows used in that test consider the likelihood of possible outcomes that existed at the balance sheet date, including an assessment of the likelihood of a future sale of the assets. That assessment is not revised based on events that occur after the balance sheet date. Changes in assumptions and estimates could result in materially different results than those identified and recorded in the financial statements.

## (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In September 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place the Corette coal-fired plant in Montana in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operation, due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with MATS requirements. PPL Energy Supply has been monitoring the plant for potential impairment since this announcement and until the fourth quarter of 2013, no impairment was indicated as various price scenarios allowed for recovery of the asset. During the fourth quarter, in connection with the completion of its annual business planning process, management updated its fundamental view for long-term power and gas prices. Based upon this fundamental view, management has altered its expectations regarding the probability that the Corette plant will operate subsequent to initially placing it in long-term reserve status. It is now less likely that the plant will restart after operations are suspended no later than April 2015. As a result, based on an undiscounted cash flow analysis, the carrying amount for Corette was no longer recoverable. PPL Energy Supply performed an internal analysis using an income approach based on discounted cash flows to assess the fair value of the Corette asset group. Assumptions used in the fair value assessment were forward energy prices, expectations for demand for energy in Corette's market and expected operation and maintenance and capital expenditures that were consistent with assumptions used in the business planning process. Through this analysis, PPL Energy Supply determined the fair value of the asset group to be negligible. This resulted in PPL and PPL Energy Supply recording an impairment charge of \$65 million, or \$39 million after-tax for the Corette plant and related excess emission allowances.

The current depressed levels of energy and capacity prices in PJM, as well as management's forward view of these prices using its fundamental pricing models recently updated in conjunction with the annual business planning process, continue to put pressure on the recoverability of PPL Energy Supply's investment in its Pennsylvania coal-fired generation assets. In the fourth quarter of 2013, management tested the Brunner Island and Montour plants for impairment and concluded neither plant was impaired as of December 31, 2013. The recoverability test is very sensitive to forward energy and capacity price assumptions, as well as forecasted operation and maintenance and capital spending. Therefore, a further decline in forecasted long-term energy or capacity prices or changes in environmental laws requiring additional capital or operation and maintenance expenditures, could negatively impact PPL Energy Supply's operations of these facilities and potentially result in future impairment charges for some or all of the carrying value of these plants. The carrying value of the Pennsylvania coal-fired generation assets tested was \$2.7 billion as of December 31, 2013 (\$1.4 billion for Brunner Island and \$1.3 billion for Montour).

See Note 15 to the Financial Statements for additional information on MATS and other environmental requirements for coal-fired generation plants.

#### (All Registrants, except PPL Electric)

For a long-lived asset classified as held for sale, an impairment exists when the carrying amount of the asset (disposal group) exceeds its fair value less cost to sell. If the asset (disposal group) is impaired, an impairment loss is recorded to adjust the carrying amount to its fair value less cost to sell. A gain is recognized in future periods for any subsequent increase in fair value less cost to sell, but not in excess of the cumulative impairment previously recognized.

For determining fair value, quoted market prices in active markets are the best evidence. However, when market prices are unavailable, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU consider all valuation techniques appropriate under the circumstances and for which market participant inputs can be obtained. Generally discounted cash flows are used to estimate fair value, which incorporates market participant inputs when available. Discounted cash flows are calculated by estimating future cash flow streams and determining the present value of the cash flow streams using risk adjusted discount rates.

Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level. PPL has determined its reporting units to be at the same level as its reportable segments. PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU each operate within a single reportable segment and single reporting unit. A goodwill impairment test is performed annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the reporting unit may be greater than the reporting unit's fair value. Additionally, goodwill is tested for impairment after a portion of goodwill has been allocated to a business to be disposed of.

Beginning in 2012, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU may elect either to initially make a qualitative evaluation about the likelihood of an impairment of goodwill or to bypass the qualitative evaluation and test goodwill for impairment using a two-step quantitative test. If the qualitative evaluation (referred to as "step zero") is elected and the assessment results in a determination that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, the two-step quantitative impairment test is not necessary.

When the two-step quantitative impairment test is elected or required as a result of the step zero assessment, in step one, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU determine whether a potential impairment exists by comparing the estimated fair value of a reporting unit with its carrying amount, including goodwill, on the measurement date. If the estimated fair value exceeds its carrying amount, goodwill is not considered impaired. If the carrying amount exceeds the estimated fair value, the second step is performed to measure the amount of impairment loss, if any.

The second step of the quantitative test requires a calculation of the implied fair value of goodwill, which is determined in the same manner as the amount of goodwill in a business combination. That is, the estimated fair value of a reporting unit is allocated to all of the assets and liabilities of that reporting unit as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination and the estimated fair value of the reporting unit was the price paid to acquire the reporting unit. The excess of the estimated fair value of a reporting unit over the amounts assigned to its assets and liabilities is the implied fair value of goodwill. The implied fair value of the reporting unit's goodwill is then compared with the carrying amount of that goodwill. If the carrying amount exceeds the implied fair value, an impairment loss is recognized in an amount equal to that excess. The loss recognized cannot exceed the carrying amount of the reporting unit's goodwill.

PPL (for its U.K. Regulated and Kentucky Regulated segments), and individually, LKE, LG&E and KU elected to perform the qualitative step zero evaluation of goodwill in the fourth quarter of 2013. These evaluations considered the excess of fair value over the carrying value of each reporting unit that was calculated during step one of the quantitative impairment tests performed in the fourth quarter of 2012, and the relevant events and circumstances that occurred since those tests were performed including:

• current year financial performance versus the prior year,

changes in planned capital expenditures,

• the consistency of forecasted free cash flows,

earnings quality and sustainability,

changes in market participant discount rates,

changes in long-term growth rates,

changes in PPL's market capitalization, and

• the overall economic and regulatory environments in which these regulated entities operate.

Based on the overall favorable results of these evaluations, management did not conclude it was more likely than not that the fair value of these reporting units were less than their carrying values. As such, the two-step quantitative impairment test was not performed.

PPL (for its Supply segment) and PPL Energy Supply elected to bypass step zero as depressed wholesale market prices for electricity and natural gas have negatively impacted the fair value of these reporting units. Therefore, the goodwill for these reporting units was tested for impairment using the quantitative test in the fourth quarter of 2013, and no impairment was recognized. Management used both discounted cash flows and market multiples, which required significant assumptions, to estimate the fair value of the reporting units. A decrease in the forecasted cash flows of 10%, an increase in the discount rate by 0.25%, or a 10% decrease in the market multiples would not have resulted in an impairment of goodwill for these reporting units.

## Loss Accruals (All Registrants)

Losses are accrued for the estimated impacts of various conditions, situations or circumstances involving uncertain or contingent future outcomes. For loss contingencies, the loss must be accrued if (1) information is available that indicates it is probable that a loss has been incurred, given the likelihood of the uncertain future events, and (2) the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Accounting guidance defines "probable" as cases in which "the future

event or events are likely to occur." The accrual of contingencies that might result in gains is not recorded unless recovery is assured. Potential loss contingencies for environmental remediation, litigation claims, regulatory penalties and other events are continuously assessed.

The accounting aspects of estimated loss accruals include (1) the initial identification and recording of the loss, (2) the determination of triggering events for reducing a recorded loss accrual, and (3) the ongoing assessment as to whether a recorded loss accrual is sufficient. All three of these aspects require significant judgment by management. Internal expertise and outside experts (such as lawyers and engineers) are consulted, as necessary, to help estimate the probability that a loss has been incurred and the amount (or range) of the loss.

For PPL, see Note 6 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of the Ofgem Review of Line Loss Calculation, including the increases of \$45 million to this liability recorded in 2013 by WPD.

Certain other events have been identified that could give rise to a loss, but that do not meet the conditions for accrual. Such events are disclosed, but not recorded, when it is "reasonably possible" that a loss has been incurred. Accounting guidance defines "reasonably possible" as cases in which "the future event or events occurring is more than remote, but less than likely to occur."

When an estimated loss is accrued, the triggering events for subsequently adjusting the loss accrual are identified, where applicable. The triggering events generally occur when new information becomes known, the contingency has been resolved and the actual loss is settled or written off, or when the risk of loss has diminished or been eliminated. The following are some of the triggering events that provide for the adjustment of certain recorded loss accruals:

- Allowances for uncollectible accounts are reduced when accounts are written off after prescribed collection procedures have been exhausted, a better estimate of the allowance is determined or underlying amounts are ultimately collected.
- Environmental and other litigation contingencies are reduced when the contingency is resolved and actual payments are made, a better estimate of the loss is determined or the loss is no longer considered probable.
- Actions or decisions by certain regulators could result in a better estimate of a previously recorded loss accrual.

Loss accruals are reviewed on a regular basis to assure that the recorded potential loss exposures are appropriate. This involves ongoing communication and analyses with internal and external legal counsel, engineers, business unit management and other parties.

See Notes 6 and 15 to the Financial Statements for disclosure of loss contingencies accrued and other potential loss contingencies that have not met the criteria for accrual.

**Asset Retirement Obligations** 

(All Registrants, except PPL Electric)

ARO liabilities are required to be recognized for legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets. The initial obligation is measured at its estimated fair value. An ARO must be recognized when incurred if the fair value of the ARO can be reasonably estimated. An equivalent amount is recorded as an increase in the value of the capitalized asset and amortized to expense over the useful life of the asset. Until the obligation is settled, the liability is increased, through the recognition of accretion expense in the statement of income, for changes in the obligation due to the passage of time.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In the case of LG&E and KU, because costs of removal are collected in rates, the depreciation and accretion expenses related to an ARO are recorded as a regulatory asset, such that there is no earnings impact.

(All Registrants, except PPL Electric)

See Note 21 to the Financial Statements for additional information on AROs.

In determining AROs, management must make significant judgments and estimates to calculate fair value. Fair value is developed using an expected present value technique based on assumptions of market participants that considers estimated retirement costs in current period dollars that are inflated to the anticipated retirement date and then discounted back to the date the ARO was incurred. Changes in assumptions and estimates included within the calculations of the fair value of AROs could result in significantly different results than those identified and recorded in the financial statements. Estimated ARO costs and settlement dates, which affect the carrying value of the ARO and the related capitalized asset, are reviewed periodically to ensure that any material changes are incorporated into the latest estimate of the ARO. Any change to the capitalized asset, positive or negative, is generally amortized over the remaining life of the associated long-lived asset.

At December 31, 2013, the total recorded balances and information on the most significant recorded AROs were as follows.

	Γotal			Most Significan	t AROs
	ARO corded	]	Amount Recorded	% of Total	Description
					Nuclear decommissioning,
					ash ponds,
					landfills and natural gas
PPL	\$ 705	\$	533	76	mains
PPL Energy Supply	404		342	85	Nuclear decommissioning
					Ash ponds, landfills and
LKE	252		191	76	natural gas mains
					Ash ponds, landfills and
LG&E	74		46	62	natural gas mains
KU	178		145	81	Ash ponds and landfills

The most significant assumptions surrounding AROs are the forecasted retirement costs (including the settlement dates and the timing of cash flows), the discount rates and the inflation rates. At December 31, 2013, a 10% change to retirement cost, a 0.25% decrease in the discount rate or a 0.25% increase in the inflation rate would not have a significant impact on the ARO liabilities of the Registrants. For PPL and PPL Energy Supply, there would be no significant change to the annual depreciation expense of the ARO asset or the annual accretion expense of the ARO liability as a result of these changes in assumptions. As noted above, these factors do not impact the Statements of Income of LKE, LG&E and KU.

#### Income Taxes (All Registrants)

Significant management judgment is required in developing the provision for income taxes, primarily due to the uncertainty related to tax positions taken or expected to be taken in tax returns and valuation allowances on deferred tax assets.

Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of benefit recognized related to an uncertain tax position. Tax positions are evaluated following a two-step process. The first step requires an entity to determine whether, based on the technical merits supporting a particular tax position, it is more likely than not (greater than a 50% chance) that the tax position will be sustained. This determination assumes that the relevant taxing authority will examine the tax position and is aware of all the relevant facts surrounding the tax position. The second step requires an entity to recognize in the financial statements the benefit of a tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition criterion. The benefit recognized is measured at the largest amount of benefit that has a likelihood of realization, upon settlement, that exceeds 50%. Management considers a number of factors in assessing the benefit to be recognized, including negotiation of a settlement.

On a quarterly basis, uncertain tax positions are reassessed by considering information known as of the reporting date. Based on management's assessment of new information, a tax benefit may subsequently be recognized for a previously unrecognized tax position, a previously recognized tax position may be derecognized, or the benefit of a previously recognized tax position may be remeasured. The amounts ultimately paid upon resolution of issues raised by taxing authorities may differ materially from the amounts accrued and may materially impact the financial statements in the future.

At December 31, 2013, it was reasonably possible that during the next 12 months the total amount of unrecognized tax benefits could increase or decrease by as much as the following.

	Increase	Dec	crease
PPL		\$	22
PPL Energy Supply			15

These changes could result from subsequent recognition, derecognition and/or changes in the measurement of uncertain tax positions related to the timing and utilization of tax credits and the related impact on alternative minimum tax and other credits, the timing and/or valuation of certain deductions, intercompany transactions and unitary filing groups. The events that could cause these changes are direct settlements with taxing authorities, litigation, legal or administrative guidance by relevant taxing authorities and the lapse of an applicable statute of limitation. In addition, for PPL, this change could also relate to the creditability of foreign taxes and the timing and utilization of foreign tax credits. For PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU, no significant changes in unrecognized tax benefits are projected over the next 12 months.

The balance sheet classification of unrecognized tax benefits and the need for valuation allowances to reduce deferred tax assets also require significant management judgment. Unrecognized tax benefits are classified as current to the extent management expects to settle an uncertain tax position by payment or receipt of cash within one year of the reporting date. Valuation allowances are initially recorded and reevaluated each reporting period by assessing the likelihood of the ultimate realization of a deferred tax asset. Management considers a number of factors in assessing the realization of a deferred tax asset, including the reversal of temporary differences, future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax planning strategies. Any tax planning strategy utilized in this assessment must meet the recognition and measurement criteria utilized to account for an uncertain tax position. Management also considers the uncertainty posed by political risk and the effect of this uncertainty on the various factors that management takes into account in evaluating the need for valuation allowances. The amount of deferred tax assets ultimately realized may differ materially from the estimates utilized in the computation of valuation allowances and may materially impact the financial statements in the future.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for income tax disclosures.

Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

(PPL)

WPD operates in an incentive-based regulatory structure under distribution licenses granted by Ofgem. WPD's electricity distribution revenues are set every five years (changing to every eight years beginning on April 1, 2015) through price controls that are not directly based on cost recovery. Therefore, WPD is not subject to accounting for the effects of certain types of regulation as prescribed by GAAP and does not record regulatory assets and liabilities.

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Electric, LG&E and KU, are subject to cost-based rate regulation. As a result, the effects of regulatory actions are required to be reflected in the financial statements. Assets and liabilities are recorded that result from the regulated ratemaking process that may not be recorded under GAAP for non-regulated entities. Regulatory assets generally represent incurred costs that have been deferred because such costs are probable of future recovery in regulated customer rates. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. In certain cases, regulatory liabilities are recorded based on an understanding or agreement with the regulator that rates have been set to recover costs that are expected to be incurred in the future, and the regulated entity is accountable for any amounts charged pursuant to such rates and not yet expended for the intended purpose.

Management continually assesses whether the regulatory assets are probable of future recovery by considering factors such as changes in the applicable regulatory and political environments, the ability to recover costs through regulated rates, recent rate orders to other regulated entities, and the status of any pending or potential deregulation legislation. Based on this continual assessment, management believes the existing regulatory assets are probable of recovery. This assessment reflects the current political and regulatory climate at the state and federal levels, and is subject to change in the future. If future recovery of costs ceases to be probable, the regulatory asset would be written-off. Additionally, the regulatory agencies can provide flexibility in the manner and timing of recovery of regulatory assets.

At December 31, 2013, regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities were recorded as reflected in the table below. All regulatory assets are either currently being recovered under specific rate orders, represent amounts that are expected to be recovered in future rates or benefit future periods based upon established regulatory practices.

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

		PPL						
	PPL	Electric		LKE	LG&I	Ξ	KU	
Regulatory assets	\$ 1,279	\$ 77	8 \$	501	\$	320 \$	181	
Regulatory liabilities	1,138	9	1	1,047		491	556	

See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information on regulatory assets and liabilities.

## Revenue Recognition - Unbilled Revenue (PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU)

Revenues related to the sale of energy are recorded when service is rendered or when energy is delivered to customers. Because customers are billed on cycles which vary based on the timing of the actual meter reads taken throughout the month, estimates are recorded for unbilled revenues at the end of each reporting period. Such unbilled revenue amounts reflect estimates of the deliveries to customers since the date of the last reading of their meters. The unbilled revenue estimates reflect consideration of factors including daily load models, estimated usage for each customer class, the effect of current and different rate schedules, the meter read schedule, the billing schedule, actual weather data and where applicable, the impact of weather normalization or other regulatory provisions of rate structures. At December 31, unbilled revenues recorded on the Balance Sheets were as follows.

	2013	2012
PPL Electric	\$ 116 \$	110
LKE	180	156
LG&E	85	72
KU	95	84

## Other Information (All Registrants)

PPL's Audit Committee has approved the independent auditor to provide audit and audit-related services, tax services and other services permitted by Sarbanes-Oxley and SEC rules. The audit and audit-related services include services in connection with statutory and regulatory filings, reviews of offering documents and registration statements, and internal control reviews.

# ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

Reference is made to "Risk Management" for the Registrants in "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareowners of PPL Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of PPL Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of PPL Corporation and subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), PPL Corporation and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) and our report dated February 24, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania February 24, 2014

## Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareowners of PPL Corporation

We have audited PPL Corporation and subsidiaries' internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (2013 framework) (the COSO criteria). PPL Corporation and subsidiaries' management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting at Item 9A. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk, and performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, PPL Corporation and subsidiaries maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2013, based on the COSO criteria.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of PPL Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, and our report dated February 24, 2014, expressed an unqualified opinion thereon.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Managers and Sole Member of PPL Energy Supply, LLC

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of PPL Energy Supply, LLC and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of PPL Energy Supply, LLC and subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania February 24, 2014

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Shareowners of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, shareowners' equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Philadelphia, Pennsylvania February 24, 2014

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Sole Member of LG&E and KU Energy LLC

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, equity, and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. Our audits also included the financial statement schedule listed in the Index at Item 15(a)(2). These financial statements and schedule are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of LG&E and KU Energy LLC and subsidiaries at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the consolidated results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles. Also, in our opinion, the related financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole, presents fairly in all material respects the information set forth therein.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Louisville, Kentucky February 24, 2014

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholder of Louisville Gas and Electric Company

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Louisville Gas and Electric Company as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related statements of income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Louisville Gas and Electric Company at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Louisville, Kentucky February 24, 2014

#### Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm

The Board of Directors and Stockholder of Kentucky Utilities Company

We have audited the accompanying balance sheets of Kentucky Utilities Company as of December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the related statements of income, equity and cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. We were not engaged to perform an audit of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Our audits included consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Kentucky Utilities Company at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2013, in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

/s/ Ernst & Young LLP

Louisville, Kentucky February 24, 2014

## ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars, except share data)

	2013	2012	2011
Operating Revenues			
Utility	\$ 7,201	\$ 6,808	\$ 6,292
Unregulated wholesale energy	3,044	4,126	5,212
Unregulated retail energy	1,027	844	726
Energy-related businesses	588	508	507
Total Operating Revenues	11,860	12,286	12,737
Operating Expenses			
Operation			
Fuel	1,944	1,837	1,946
Energy purchases	1,967	2,555	3,253
Other operation and maintenance	2,825	2,835	2,667
Loss on lease termination (Note 8)	697		
Depreciation	1,161	1,100	960
Taxes, other than income	364	366	326
Energy-related businesses	563	484	484
Total Operating Expenses	9,521	9,177	9,636
Operating Income	2,339	3,109	3,101
Other Income (Expense) - net	(23)	(39)	4
` <b>,</b>	` ′	` ′	
Other-Than-Temporary Impairments	1	27	6
Interest Expense	1,006	961	898
•	,		
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes	1,309	2,082	2,201
Income Taxes	180	545	691
	1 120		4.740
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	1,129	1,537	1,510
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	2	(6)	2
Net Income	1,131	1,531	1,512
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests	1	5	17
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$ 1,130	\$ 1,526	\$ 1,495
Amounts Attributable to PPL Shareowners:			
Amounts Authorition to FEE Shareowners.	\$ 1,128	\$ 1,532	\$ 1,493

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes								
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)		2		(6)		2		
Net Income	\$ 1,130 \$ 1,526							
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:								
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes Available to PPL								
Common Shareowners:								
Basic	\$	1.85	\$	2.62	\$	2.70		
Diluted	\$	1.76	\$	2.61	\$	2.70		
Net Income Available to PPL Common Shareowners:								
Basic	\$	1.85	\$	2.61	\$	2.71		
Diluted	\$	1.76	\$	2.60	\$	2.70		
Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	\$	1.47	\$	1.44	\$	1.40		
Weighted-Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (in thousands)								
Basic		608,983		580,276		550,395		
Diluted		663,073		581,626		550,952		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	2013	2012		2011
Net income	\$ 1,131	\$ 1,531	\$	1,512
Other comprehensive income (loss):				
Amounts arising during the period - gains (losses), net of tax				
(expense) benefit:				
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of \$4, \$2, (\$2)	138	94		(48)
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of (\$72), (\$31), (\$6)	67	29		9
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of (\$41), (\$32), (\$139)	45	39		202
Equity investees' other comprehensive income (loss), net of tax of \$0, (\$1), \$0		2		
Defined benefit plans:				
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$1), \$0, (\$1)	2	1		(3)
Net actuarial gain (loss), net of tax of (\$73), \$343, \$58	71	(965)		(152)
Reclassifications to net income - (gains) losses, net of tax				
expense (benefit):				
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of \$4, \$1, \$5	(6)	(7)		(7)
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$80, \$278, \$246	(83)	(434)		(370)
Equity investees' other comprehensive (income) loss, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0				3
Defined benefit plans:				
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$4), (\$5), (\$5)	6	10		10
Net actuarial loss, net of tax of (\$49), (\$29), (\$19)	135	79		47
Total other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to PPL Shareowners	375	(1,152)		(309)
Comprehensive income (loss)	1,506	379		1,203
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests	1,300	5		1,203
moreous	1	3		17
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$ 1,505	\$ 374	\$	1,186

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Donars)	2013	2012	2011
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	¢ 1.121	¢ 1.521	¢ 1.512
Net income Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided	\$ 1,131	\$ 1,531	\$ 1,512
by (used in) operating activities			
Depreciation	1,161	1,100	961
Amortization	222	1,100	254
Defined benefit plans - expense	176	166	205
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	72	424	582
Impairment of assets	65	28	13
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, and	0.0	20	13
other hedging activities	236	27	(314)
Loss on lease termination (Note 8)	426		(- )
Other	80	(27)	(38)
Change in current assets and current liabilities		,	
Accounts receivable	(165)	7	(89)
Accounts payable	25	(29)	(36)
Unbilled revenues	27	(19)	64
Prepayments	14	(5)	294
Counterparty collateral	(81)	(34)	(190)
Taxes payable	20	24	(104)
Uncertain tax positions	(114)	(4)	6
Regulatory assets and liabilities, net	18	(2)	106
Accrued interest	(3)	32	109
Other	(91)	12	
Other operating activities			
Defined benefit plans - funding	(563)	(607)	(667)
Other assets	7	(33)	(62)
Other liabilities	194	(13)	(99)
Net cash provided by (used in)			
operating activities	2,857	2,764	2,507
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	(4.010)	(2.105)	(2.407)
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(4,212)	(3,105)	(2,487)
Expenditures for intangible assets	(95)	(71)	(102)
Proceeds from the sale of certain non-core generation			201
facilities		(9.4)	381
Ironwood Acquisition, net of cash acquired		(84)	(5.762)
Acquisition of WPD Midlands			(5,763)
Purchases of nuclear plant decommissioning trust investments	(159)	(154)	(160)
Proceeds from the sale of nuclear plant decommissioning	(139)	(154)	(169)
trust investments	144	139	156
Proceeds from the sale of other investments	144	20	163
Net (increase) decrease in restricted cash and cash		20	103
equivalents	(20)	96	(143)
Other investing activities	47	36	12
Calci in results dearrace	(4,295)	(3,123)	(7,952)
	(1,275)	(3,123)	(1,752)

Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities

Cash Flows from Financing Activities			
Issuance of long-term debt	2,038	1,223	5,745
Retirement of long-term debt	(747)	(108)	(1,210)
Repurchase of common stock	(74)		
Issuance of common stock	1,411	72	2,297
Payment of common stock dividends	(878)	(833)	(746)
Redemption of preference stock of a subsidiary		(250)	
Debt issuance and credit facility costs	(49)	(17)	(102)
Contract adjustment payments on Equity Units	(82)	(94)	(72)
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	49	74	(125)
Other financing activities	(37)	(19)	(20)
Net cash provided by (used in)			
financing activities	1,631	48	5,767
Effect of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash Equivalents	8	10	(45)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	201	(301)	277
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	901	1,202	925
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 1,102	\$ 901	\$ 1,202
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid (received) during the period for:			
Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 916	\$ 847	\$ 696
Income taxes - net	\$ 128	\$ 73	\$ (76)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(Minions of Bollars, shares in thousands)	2013	2012		
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,102	\$	901	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	83		54	
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2013, \$64; 2012, \$64)				
Customer	923		745	
Other	97		79	
Unbilled revenues	835		857	
Fuel, materials and supplies	702		673	
Prepayments	153		166	
Deferred taxes	246		30	
Price risk management assets	942		1,525	
Regulatory assets	33		19	
Other current assets	37		19	
Total Current Assets	5,153		5,068	
Investments				
Nuclear plant decommissioning trust funds	864		712	
Other investments	43		47	
Total Investments	907		759	
Property, Plant and Equipment				
Regulated utility plant	27,755		25,196	
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	4,873		4,164	
Regulated utility plant, net	22,882		21,032	
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment				
Generation	11,881		11,295	
Nuclear fuel	591		524	
Other	834		726	
Less: accumulated depreciation - non-regulated property, plant				
and equipment	6,172		5,942	
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment, net	7,134		6,603	
Construction work in progress	3,071		2,397	
Property, Plant and Equipment, net (a)	33,087		30,032	
Other Noncurrent Assets				
Regulatory assets	1,246		1,483	
Goodwill	4,225		4,158	
Other intangibles	947		925	
Price risk management assets	337		572	
Other noncurrent assets	357		637	
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	7,112		7,775	
Total Assets	\$ 46,259	\$	43,634	

(a) At December 31, 2012, includes \$428 million of PP&E, consisting primarily of "Generation," including leasehold improvements from the consolidation of a VIE that was the owner/lessor of the Lower Mt. Bethel plant. See Note 22 for additional information.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)							
		2013		2012			
Liabilities and Equity							
Current Liabilities	Ф	701	Φ	(50			
Short-term debt	\$	701	\$	652			
Long-term debt due within one year		315		751			
Accounts payable		1,308		1,252			
Taxes		114		90			
Interest		325		325			
Dividends		232		210			
Price risk management liabilities		829		1,065			
Regulatory liabilities		90		61			
Other current liabilities		998		1,219			
Total Current Liabilities		4,912		5,625			
		20.502		10.707			
Long-term Debt		20,592		18,725			
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities							
		2.020		2 207			
Deferred income taxes		3,928		3,387			
Investment tax credits		342		328			
Price risk management liabilities		415		629			
Accrued pension obligations		1,286		2,076			
Asset retirement obligations		687		536			
Regulatory liabilities		1,048		1,010			
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		583		820			
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		8,289		8,786			
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 5, 6 and 15)							
Communicitis and Contingent Endomices (Notes 5, 0 and 15)							
Equity							
PPL Shareowners' Common Equity							
Common stock - \$0.01 par value (a)		6		6			
Additional paid-in capital		8,316		6,936			
Earnings reinvested		5,709		5,478			
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(1,565)		(1,940)			
Total PPL Shareowners' Common Equity		12,466		10,480			
Noncontrolling Interests				18			
Total Equity		12,466		10,498			
		,		.,			
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	46,259	\$	43,634			

<sup>(</sup>a) 780,000 shares authorized; 630,321 and 581,944 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY

PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

PPL.	Shareowners	

	~		Г	TL Shareov	V 110	C18							
	Common stock shares outstanding (a)	Common stock		Additional paid-in capital		Earnings reinvested	Accumulated other comprehensive loss		Non- controlling interests		Total		
December 31, 2010 (b) Common stock issued	483,391	\$ 5	\$	4,602	\$	4,082	\$ (479)	\$	268	\$	8,478		
(c)	95,014	1		2,344							2,345		
Purchase Contracts (d)				(143)							(143)		
Stock-based compensation				10							10		
(f) Net income				10		1,495			17		1,512		
Dividends, dividend equivalents, redemptions						1,493			17		1,312		
and distributions (g)						(780)			(17)		(797)		
Other comprehensive income (loss)	;						(309)				(309)		
December 31, 2011 (b)	578,405	\$ 6	\$	6,813	\$	4,797	\$ (788)	\$	268	\$	11,096		
Common stock issued (c)	3,543		\$	99						\$	99		
Common stock repurchased	(4)												
Stock-based compensation (f)				18							18		
Net income				10	\$	1,526		\$	5		1,531		
Dividends, dividend equivalents,					Ψ	1,0 20		4	Ų		1,001		
				6		(845)			(255)		(1,094)		

redemptions and distributions (g)							
Other comprehensive income (loss)					\$ (1,152)		(1,152)
December 31, 2012 (b)	581,944	\$ 6	\$ 6,936	\$ 5,478	\$ (1,940)	\$ 18	\$ 10,498
Common stock issued (c)	50,807		\$ 1,437				\$ 1,437
Common stock repurchased							
(e) Cash settlement of equity forward	(2,430)		(74)				(74)
agreements (e)			(13)				(13)
Stock-based compensation (f)			30				30
Net income Dividends, dividend equivalents,				\$ 1,130		\$ 1	1,131
redemptions and distributions (g)				(899)		(19)	(918)
Other comprehensive income (loss)				(0))	\$ 375	(17)	375
December 31, 2013 (b)	630,321	\$ 6	\$ 8,316	\$ 5,709	\$ (1,565)	\$	\$ 12,466

- (a) Shares in thousands. Each share entitles the holder to one vote on any question presented at any shareowners' meeting.
- (b) See Note 24 for disclosure of balances of each component of AOCI.
- (c) All years presented include shares of common stock issued through various stock and incentive compensation plans. 2011 includes the April issuance of common stock and 2013 includes the April and July issuances of common stock. See Note 7 for additional information.
- (d) Represents \$123 million for the 2011 Purchase Contracts and \$20 million of related fees and expenses, net of tax. See Note 7 for additional information.
- (e) See Note 7 for additional information.
- (f) 2013, 2012 and 2011 include \$50 million, \$47 million and \$33 million of stock-based compensation expense related to new and existing unvested equity awards, and \$(20) million, \$(29) million and \$(23) million related

- primarily to the reclassification from "Stock-based compensation" to "Common stock issued" for the issuance of common stock after applicable equity award vesting periods and tax adjustments related to stock-based compensation.
- (g) "Earnings reinvested" includes dividends and dividend equivalents on PPL common stock and restricted stock units. "Noncontrolling interests" includes dividends, redemptions and distributions to noncontrolling interests. In December 2013, a distribution to noncontrolling interests was made related to the purchase of the Lower Mt. Bethel plant. See Note 22 for additional information. In June 2012, PPL Electric redeemed all of its outstanding preference stock at par value, which was classified as noncontrolling interest. See Note 3 for additional information.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

Operating Revenues	2013			2012	2011		
Unregulated wholesale energy	\$	3,044	\$	4,126	\$	5,212	
Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate	Ψ	51	Ψ	78	Ψ	26	
Unregulated retail energy		1,031		848		727	
Energy-related businesses		527		448		464	
Total Operating Revenues		4,653		5,500		6,429	
The second secon		,		- /		, ,	
Operating Expenses							
Operation							
Fuel		1,049		965		1,080	
Energy purchases		1,168		1,818		2,283	
Energy purchases from affiliate		3		3		3	
Other operation and maintenance		1,072		1,041		929	
Loss on lease termination (Note 8)		697					
Depreciation		318		285		244	
Taxes, other than income		66		69		71	
Energy-related businesses		512		432		458	
Total Operating Expenses		4,885		4,613		5,068	
Operating Income (Loss)		(232)		887		1,361	
Other Income (Expense) - net		30		18		23	
Other-Than-Temporary Impairments		1		1		6	
Interest Income from Affiliates		3		2		8	
Interest Expense		171		168		174	
Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes		(371)		738		1,212	
Income Taxes		(142)		263		445	
Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes		(229)		475		767	
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)						2	
Net Income (Loss)		(229)		475		769	
		_		_			
Net Income (Loss) Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests		1		1		1	
N. I. A. A. I. I. A. DDI E. G. 1 M. 1	Ф	(020)	ф	47.4	ф	7.00	
Net Income (Loss) Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member	\$	(230)	\$	474	\$	768	
Amounto Attailmtella to DDI Engare Commit Manufactura							
Amounts Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member:	¢	(220)	¢	171	¢	766	
	\$	(230)	\$	474	\$	766	

Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations After Income

Taxes

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of			
income taxes)			2
Net Income (Loss)	\$ (230)	\$ 474	\$ 768

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	2	2013	2012		2	2011
Net income (loss)	\$	(229)	\$	475	\$	769
Other comprehensive income (loss):						
Amounts arising during the period - gains (losses), net of						
tax (expense) benefit:						
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of (\$72),		<b>67</b>		20		0
(\$31), (\$6)		67		29		9
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$0, (\$46), (\$164)				68		267
Defined benefit plans:						
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$1), \$0, (\$2)		2		1		(2)
Net actuarial gain (loss), net of tax of (\$49), \$56, \$13		71		(82)		(22)
Reclassifications to net income - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):		71		(02)		(22)
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of \$4,						
\$1, \$5		(6)		(7)		(7)
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$84, \$291, \$242		(123)		(463)		(353)
Equity investees' other comprehensive (income) loss, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0		(==;)		(132)		3
Defined benefit plans:						5
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$3), (\$2), (\$3)		4		5		4
Net actuarial loss, net of tax of (\$10), (\$2), (\$2)		14		10		4
Total other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to						
PPL Energy Supply Member		29		(439)		(97)
Comprehensive income (loss)		(200)		36		672
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests		1		1		1
•						
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to PPL Energy						
Supply Member	\$	(201)	\$	35	\$	671

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	2	013	2	2012	2	2011	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	¢	(220)	¢	175	¢	760	
Net income (Loss)	\$	(229)	\$	475	\$	769	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by							
(used in) operating activities		210		205		245	
Depreciation  Amortization		318		285		245	
		156		119		137	
Defined benefit plans - expense  Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		51		43		36	
		(296)		152		317	
Impairment of assets		65		3		13	
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, and other		171		(41)		(202)	
hedging activities		171		(41)		(283)	
Loss on lease termination (Note 8)		426		10		((5)	
Other		2		19		(65)	
Change in current assets and current liabilities		22		(5.4)		20	
Accounts receivable		23		(54)		38	
Accounts payable		(56)		(22)		(73)	
Unbilled revenues		83		33		14	
Fuel, materials and supplies		(31)		(29)		(10)	
Counterparty collateral		(81)		(34)		(190)	
Taxes payable		(31)		(27)		27	
Other		(14)		(39)		(8)	
Other operating activities							
Defined benefit plans - funding		(113)		(75)		(152)	
Other assets		(4)		(41)		(30)	
Other liabilities		(30)		17		(9)	
Net cash provided by (used in)							
operating activities		410		784		776	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(583)		(648)		(661)	
Proceeds from the sale of certain non-core generation facilities						381	
Ironwood Acquisition, net of cash acquired				(84)			
Expenditures for intangible assets		(42)		(45)		(57)	
Purchases of nuclear plant decommissioning trust							
investments		(159)		(154)		(169)	
Proceeds from the sale of nuclear plant decommissioning							
trust investments		144		139		156	
Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliates				198		(198)	
Net (increase) decrease in restricted cash and cash							
equivalents		(22)		104		(128)	
Other investing activities		31		21		8	
Net cash provided by (used in)							
investing activities		(631)		(469)		(668)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				,			
Issuance of long-term debt						500	
Retirement of long-term debt		(747)		(9)		(750)	
		(, 1, )		(2)		(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

Contributions from member	1,577	563	461
Distributions to member	(408)	(787)	(316)
Cash included in net assets of subsidiary distributed to			
member			(325)
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	(356)	(44)	50
Other financing activities	(19)	(4)	(10)
Net cash provided by (used in)			
financing activities	47	(281)	(390)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(174)	34	(282)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	413	379	661
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 239	\$ 413	\$ 379
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid (received) during the period for:			
Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 157	\$ 150	\$ 165
Income taxes - net	\$ 189	\$ 128	\$ 69

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

(Williams of Bollars)	2013	2012
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 239	\$ 413
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	68	46
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2013, \$21; 2012, \$23)		
Customer	233	183
Other	97	31
Accounts receivable from affiliates	45	125
Unbilled revenues	286	369
Fuel, materials and supplies	358	327
Prepayments	20	15
Price risk management assets	860	1,511
Other current assets	27	10
Total Current Assets	2,233	3,030
	ĺ	
Investments		
Nuclear plant decommissioning trust funds	864	712
Other investments	37	41
Total Investments	901	753
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment		
Generation	11,891	11,305
Nuclear fuel	591	524
Other	288	294
Less: accumulated depreciation - non-regulated property, plant	200	_, .
and equipment	6,046	5,817
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment, net	6,724	6,306
Construction work in progress	450	987
Property, Plant and Equipment, net (a)	7,174	7,293
Troporty, Trant and Equipment, not (a)	7,171	1,275
Other Noncurrent Assets		
Goodwill	86	86
Other intangibles	266	252
Price risk management assets	328	557
Other noncurrent assets	86	404
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	766	1,299
Total Other Moneument Assets	700	1,499
Total Assets	\$ 11,074	\$ 12,375
		•

<sup>(</sup>a) At December 31, 2012, includes \$428 million of PP&E, consisting primarily of "Generation," including leasehold improvements from the consolidation of a VIE that was the owner/lessor of the Lower Mt. Bethel plant. See Note 22 for additional information.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

Liabilities and Equity			2012		
Liabilities and Equity					
Current Liabilities					
Short-term debt			\$	356	
Long-term debt due within one year	\$	304	· ·	751	
Accounts payable	'	393		438	
Accounts payable to affiliates		4		31	
Taxes		31		62	
Interest		22		31	
Price risk management liabilities		750		1,010	
Deferred income taxes		9		158	
Other current liabilities		269		319	
Total Current Liabilities		1,782		3,156	
Long-term Debt		2,221		2,521	
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities					
Deferred income taxes		1,114		1,232	
Investment tax credits		205		186	
Price risk management liabilities		320		556	
Accrued pension obligations		111		293	
Asset retirement obligations		393		365	
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		130		218	
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		2,273		2,850	
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 15)					
Equity					
Member's equity		4,798		3,830	
Noncontrolling interests				18	
Total Equity		4,798		3,848	
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	11,074	\$	12,375	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	N	lember's	Non- trolling		
		equity		erests	Total
December 31, 2010 (a)	\$	4,491	\$	18	\$ 4,509
Net income		768		1	769
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(97)			(97)
Contributions from member		461			461
Distributions		(316)		(1)	(317)
Distribution of membership interest in PPL					
Global (b)		(1,288)			(1,288)
December 31, 2011 (a)	\$	4,019	\$	18	\$ 4,037
Net income	\$	474	\$	1	\$ 475
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(439)			(439)
Contributions from member		563			563
Distributions		(787)		(1)	(788)
December 31, 2012 (a)	\$	3,830	\$	18	\$ 3,848
Net income (loss)	\$	(230)	\$	1	\$ (229)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		29			29
Contributions from member		1,577			1,577
Distributions (c)		(408)		(19)	(427)
December 31, 2013 (a)	\$	4,798	\$		\$ 4,798

<sup>(</sup>a) See Note 24 for disclosure of balances of each component of AOCI.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

<sup>(</sup>b) See Note 9 for additional information.

<sup>(</sup>c) In December 2013, a distribution to noncontrolling interests was made related to the purchase of the Lower Mt. Bethel plant. See Note 22 for additional information.

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	2013	2012	2011	
Operating Revenues				
Retail electric	\$ 1,866	\$ 1,760	\$	1,881
Electric revenue from affiliate	4	3		11
Total Operating Revenues	1,870	1,763		1,892
Operating Expenses				
Operation				
Energy purchases	588	550		738
Energy purchases from affiliate	51	78		26
Other operation and maintenance	531	576		530
Depreciation	178	160		146
Taxes, other than income	103	105		104
Total Operating Expenses	1,451	1,469		1,544
Operating Income	419	294		348
Other Income (Expense) - net	6	9		7
` '				
Interest Expense	108	99		98
·				
Income Before Income Taxes	317	204		257
Income Taxes	108	68		68
Net Income (a)	209	136		189
1,00 1110 51110 (4)		100		10)
Distributions on Preference Stock		4		16
Distributions off Frenches Stock				10
Net Income Available to PPL	\$ 209	\$ 132	\$	173

(a) Net income approximates comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

Net income   \$ 209	Cosh Flows from Operating Activities	2	2013	13 2012		2011	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  Depreciation Defined benefit plans - expense Defined benefit plans - funding Net cash provided by (used in) Depreciation Accounts payable Defined benefit plans - funding Net cash provided by (used in) Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Net cash provided by (used in) Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Depreciation Defined benefit plans - funding Net cash provided by (used in) Depreciation Dep	Cash Flows from Operating Activities  Net income	\$	209	\$ 136	\$	189	
(used in) operating activities   Depreciation   178   160   146   Amortization   19   18   8   B   Defined benefit plans - expense   21   22   18   Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits   127   114   106   Other   (9)   (9)   (7)   (7)   (7)   (7)   (7)   (8)   (8)   (13)   (		Ψ	209	ф 150	ψ	109	
Depreciation	•						
Amortization   19   18   8   Bofined benefit plans - expense   21   22   18   Boffined benefit plans - expense   21   22   18   Beferred income taxes and investment tax credits   127   114   106   Other   (9)   (9)   (7)			178	160		146	
Defined benefit plans - expense   21   22   18	•						
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits							
Other Change in current assets and current liabilities         (9)         (9)         (7)           Change in current assets and current liabilities         (29)         3         (5)           Accounts payable         12         38         (60)           Unbilled revenues         (6)         (8)         36           Prepayments         36         2         58           Regulatory assets and liabilities         19         (1)         107           Taxes payable         49         12         (23)           Other         (28)         (5)         7           Other operating activities         8         (3)         (28)           Defined benefit plans - funding         (93)         (59)         (113)           Other sasets         8         (3)         (28)           Other liabilities         10         (31)         (19           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         523         389         420           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         (39)         (9)         (9)           Expenditures for property, plant and equipment         (903)         (624)         (481)           Expenditures for intangible assets         (39)         (9)         (9)	• •						
Change in current assets and current liabilities							
Accounts receivable			()	(2)		(1)	
Accounts payable			(29)	3		(5)	
Unbilled revenues							
Prepayments   36							
Regulatory assets and liabilities							
Taxes payable							
Other operating activities         (28)         (5)         7           Other operating activities         8         (59)         (113)           Other assets         8         (3)         (28)           Other liabilities         10         (31)         (19)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         523         389         420           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         Expenditures for property, plant and equipment         (903)         (624)         (481)           Expenditures for intangible assets         (39)         (9)         (9)           Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate         (150)         (150)           Other investing activities         12         20         13           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (1,080)         (613)         (477)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         Sasses and the same activities of the same a							
Other operating activities   Defined benefit plans - funding   Q3   C59   C113     Other assets   8   C3   C28     Other liabilities   Defined by (used in)     Other liabilities   Other liabilities   Other liabilities     Net cash provided by (used in)     Operating activities   S23   389   420     Cash Flows from Investing Activities     Expenditures for property, plant and equipment   C903   C624   C481     Expenditures for intangible assets   C39   C9   C9     Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate   C150     Other investing activities   Define activities							
Defined benefit plans - funding	Other operating activities		( - /	(- /			
Other assets         8         (3)         (28)           Other liabilities         10         (31)         (19)           Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities         523         389         420           Cash Flows from Investing Activities         Expenditures for property, plant and equipment         (903)         (624)         (481)           Expenditures for intangible assets         (39)         (9)         (9)           Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate         (150)         0           Other investing activities         12         20         13           Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         (1,080)         (613)         (477)           Cash Flows from Financing Activities         348         249         645           Retirement of long-term debt         348         249         645           Retirement of long-term debt         205         150         100           Redemption of preference stock         (250)           Payment of common stock dividends to parent         (127)         (95)         (92)           Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt         20         (4)         (10)         (22)           Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities         442			(93)	(59)	)	(113)	
Other liabilities	*		` ′	` ′			
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities  Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Expenditures for property, plant and equipment (903) (624) (481) Expenditures for intangible assets (39) (9) (9) (9) Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate (150) Other investing activities (150) Univesting activities (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Issuance of long-term debt (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Issuance of long-term debt (458) Contributions from PPL (205) 150 100  Redemption of preference stock (250) Payment of common stock dividends to parent (127) (95) (92)  Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt (20)  Other financing activities (4) (10) (22)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (44 173)  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116			10				
Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Expenditures for property, plant and equipment Expenditures for intangible assets  Expenditures for intangible assets  Other investing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities  Issuance of long-term debt Retirement of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) (1,080)  Expenditures for intangible assets  Other investing activities  Issuance of long-term debt Asset in a state of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Description of preference stock Contributions from PPL Description of preference stock Contributions from PPL Description of preference stock Compayment of common stock dividends to parent Other financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (115) (180)  1389  420  441  440  440  440  441  441  441				(- /		( - )	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities  Expenditures for property, plant and equipment (903) (624) (481) Expenditures for intangible assets (39) (9) (9)  Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate Other investing activities 12 20 13  Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of long-term debt Asteriement of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Activities Contributions from PPL Activities Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 442 44 173  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116	<u> </u>		523	389		420	
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment Expenditures for intangible assets (39) (9) (9) Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate Other investing activities 12 20 13 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of long-term debt Active method by the contributions from PPL Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (4) (10) (22) Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116	ı c						
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment Expenditures for intangible assets (39) (9) (9) Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate Other investing activities 12 20 13 Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of long-term debt Active method by the contributions from PPL Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities (4) (10) (22) Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116	Cash Flows from Investing Activities						
Expenditures for intangible assets       (39)       (9)       (9)         Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate       (150)       20       13         Other investing activities       12       20       13         Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities         Issuance of long-term debt       348       249       645         Retirement of long-term debt       458       249       645         Contributions from PPL       205       150       100         Redemption of preference stock       (250)       (250)         Payment of common stock dividends to parent       (127)       (95)       (92)         Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt       20       20       20         Other financing activities       (4)       (10)       (22)         Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities       442       44       173         Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents       (115)       (180)       116			(903)	(624)	)	(481)	
Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliate Other investing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities  (1,080)  (613)  (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities Issuance of long-term debt Sate and a state of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Contributions from PPL Sate and a state of long-term debt Contributions from PP			(39)	(9)			
Other investing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities  Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Issuance of long-term debt  Retirement of long-term debt  Contributions from PPL  Redemption of preference stock  Payment of common stock dividends to parent  Other financing activities  Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  12  20  13  14  16  17  18  18  18  19  19  19  19  19  19  19							
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Issuance of long-term debt 348 249 645  Retirement of long-term debt (458)  Contributions from PPL 205 150 100  Redemption of preference stock (250)  Payment of common stock dividends to parent (127) (95) (92)  Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt 20  Other financing activities (4) (10) (22)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 442 44 173  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116				20		13	
investing activities (1,080) (613) (477)  Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Issuance of long-term debt 348 249 645  Retirement of long-term debt (458)  Contributions from PPL 205 150 100  Redemption of preference stock (250)  Payment of common stock dividends to parent (127) (95) (92)  Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt 20  Other financing activities (4) (10) (22)  Net cash provided by (used in)  financing activities 442 44 173  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116	· ·						
Cash Flows from Financing Activities  Issuance of long-term debt Retirement of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  (127) (95) (92) (127) (95) (127) (95) (127)			(1,080)	(613)	)	(477)	
Issuance of long-term debt Retirement of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  (127) (95) (92) (92) (10) (22) (10) (22) (10) (22) (10) (23) (10) (24) (10) (25) (10) (26) (10) (27) (10) (28) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10							
Retirement of long-term debt Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  (127) (95) (92) (92) (10) (22) (10) (22) (10) (23) (10) (24) (10) (25) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10	Cash Flows from Financing Activities						
Contributions from PPL Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  100 (250) (127) (95) (92) (100) (22) (100) (22) (100)	Issuance of long-term debt		348	249		645	
Redemption of preference stock Payment of common stock dividends to parent Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  442  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (127) (95) (92) (92) (10) (22) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (127) (10) (10) (10) (115) (116)	Retirement of long-term debt					(458)	
Payment of common stock dividends to parent (127) (95) (92)  Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt 20  Other financing activities (4) (10) (22)  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 442 44 173  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116	Contributions from PPL		205	150		100	
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  442  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (115)  (180)	Redemption of preference stock			(250)			
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt Other financing activities  Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities  442  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents  (115)  (180)	Payment of common stock dividends to parent		(127)	(95)	)	(92)	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 442 44 173  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116			20				
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities 442 44 173  Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116			(4)	(10)		(22)	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents (115) (180) 116	Net cash provided by (used in)						
	financing activities		442	44		173	
	Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(115)	(180)	)	116	
	Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		140	320		204	

Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 25	\$ 140	\$ 320
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid (received) during the period for:			
Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 87	\$ 81	\$ 75
Income taxes - net	\$ (45)	\$ (42)	\$ (44)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(withous of Donars, shares in thousands)	2013		2012		
Assets	2013				
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25	\$	140		
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2013, \$18; 2012, \$18)					
Customer	284		249		
Other	5		5		
Accounts receivable from affiliates	4		29		
Notes receivable from affiliate	150				
Unbilled revenues	116		110		
Materials and supplies	35		39		
Prepayments	40		76		
Deferred income taxes	85		45		
Other current assets	22		4		
Total Current Assets	766		697		
Property, Plant and Equipment					
Regulated utility plant	6,886		6,286		
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	2,417		2,316		
Regulated utility plant, net	4,469		3,970		
Other, net	2		2		
Construction work in progress	591		370		
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	5,062		4,342		
Other Noncurrent Assets					
Regulatory assets	772		853		
Intangibles	211		171		
Other noncurrent assets	35		55		
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	1,018		1,079		
Total Assets	\$ 6,846	\$	6,118		

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)				
		2013		2012
Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities				
Short-term debt	\$	20		
Long-term debt due within one year	Ψ	10		
Accounts payable		295	\$	259
Accounts payable to affiliates		57	Ψ	63
Taxes		51		12
Interest		34		26
Regulatory liabilities		76		52
Other current liabilities		82		93
Total Current Liabilities		625		505
Long-term Debt		2,305		1,967
		,		ĺ
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred income taxes		1,399		1,233
Investment tax credits		2		3
Accrued pension obligations		96		237
Regulatory liabilities		15		8
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		55		103
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		1,567		1,584
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 15)				
Stockholder's Equity				
Common stock - no par value (a)		364		364
Additional paid-in capital		1,340		1,135
Earnings reinvested		645		563
Total Equity		2,349		2,062
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	6,846	\$	6,118

(a) 170,000 shares authorized; 66,368 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF SHAREOWNERS' EQUITY

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)		eferred curities		mmon stock	1	lditional paid-in capital		rnings nvested		Total
December 31, 2010	66,368	\$	250	\$	364	\$	879	\$	451	\$	1,944
Net income									189		189
Capital contributions from PPL							100				100
Cash dividends declared on											
preference stock									(16)		(16)
Cash dividends declared on											
common stock									(92)		(92)
December 31, 2011	66,368	\$	250	\$	364	\$	979	\$	532	\$	2,125
Net income								\$	136	\$	136
Redemption of preference stock											
(b)		\$	(250)			\$	6		(6)		(250)
Capital contributions from PPL							150				150
Cash dividends declared on											
preference stock									(4)		(4)
Cash dividends declared on											
common stock	66.260	Φ.		4	261	φ.	4 40 7	٨	(95)	4	(95)
December 31, 2012	66,368	\$		\$	364	\$	1,135	\$	563	\$	2,062
NT								ф	200	ф	200
Net income						Ф	205	\$	209	\$	209
Capital contributions from PPL						\$	205				205
Cash dividends declared on									(127)		(107)
common stock	66.269	¢		¢	264	¢	1 240	¢	(127)	Φ	(127)
December 31, 2013	66,368	\$		\$	364	\$	1,340	\$	645	\$	2,349

<sup>(</sup>a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of PPL Electric stock are owned by PPL.(b) In June 2012, PPL Electric redeemed all of its outstanding preference stock. See Note 3 for additional information.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	,	2013	2	2012	2011	
Operating Revenues	\$	2,976	\$	2,759	\$	2,793
Operating Expenses						
Operation						
Fuel		896		872		866
Energy purchases		217		195		238
Other operation and maintenance		778		778		751
Depreciation		334		346		334
Taxes, other than income		48		46		37
Total Operating Expenses		2,273		2,237		2,226
Operating Income		703		522		567
,						
Other Income (Expense) - net		(7)		(15)		(1)
` <b>*</b>		, ,		, ,		Ì
Other-Than-Temporary Impairments				25		
1 7 1						
Interest Expense		144		150		146
,						
Interest Expense with Affiliate		1		1		1
Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations Before Income						
Taxes		551		331		419
14/100		331		551		117
Income Taxes		206		106		153
meome ranes		200		100		100
Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations After Income						
Taxes		345		225		266
1 4.405		343		223		200
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income						
taxes)		2		(6)		(1)
шлсэ		<u>L</u>		(0)		(1)
Net Income (Loss)	\$	347	\$	219	\$	265
Not income (Loss)	Ψ	J <del>+</del> I	Ψ	217	Ψ	203

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	2	013	2	2012	2	011
Net income (loss)	\$	347	\$	219	\$	265
Other comprehensive income (loss):						
Amounts arising during the period - gains (losses), net of tax						
(expense) benefit:						
Equity investee's other comprehensive income (loss), net						
of tax of \$0, (\$1), \$0				1		
Defined benefit plans:						
Prior service costs, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$1						(2)
Net actuarial gain (loss), net of tax of (\$18), \$13, (\$1)		28		(21)		
Reclassification to net income - (gains) losses, net of tax						
expense (benefit):						
Defined benefit plans:						
Net actuarial loss, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$1				1		
Total other comprehensive income (loss)		28		(19)		(2)
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to member	\$	375	\$	200	\$	263
comprehensive income (1000) autitoutable to inciniori	Ψ	313	Ψ	200	Ψ	203

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Dollars)	201	2013 2012		)12	2011	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	_01		_`		·	
Net income	\$	347	\$	219	\$	265
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash						
provided by (used in) operating activities						
Depreciation		334		346		334
Amortization		22		27		27
Defined benefit plans - expense		48		40		51
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		254		122		210
		254		133 25		218
Impairment of assets Other		5		23		(9)
Change in current assets and current liabilities		3		2		(9)
Accounts receivable		(91)		(9)		17
Accounts payable		40		1		(32)
Accounts payable to affiliates		1		(1)		(02)
Unbilled revenues		(24)		(10)		24
Fuel, materials and supplies		(1)		8		15
Income tax receivable		1		2		37
Taxes payable		13		1		(2)
Other		22				(1)
Other operating activities						
Defined benefit plans - funding		(168)		(70)		(170)
Settlement of interest rate swaps		86				
Other assets				(5)		(11)
Other liabilities		22		38		18
Net cash provided by (used in) operating		011		7.47		701
activities		911		747		781
Cash Flows from Investing Activities	C.	1,434)		(769)		(477)
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment Proceeds from the sale of other investments	( )	1,434)		(768)		(477) 163
Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliates		(70)		15		46
Net (increase) decrease in restricted cash and cash		(70)		13		70
equivalents		9		(3)		(9)
Other investing activities		2		(-)		(-)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing						
activities	()	1,493)		(756)		(277)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	Ì					
Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates		(25)		25		
Issuance of long-term debt		496				250
Retirement of long-term debt						(2)
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		120		125		(163)
Debt issuance and credit facility costs		(6)		(2)		(8)
Distributions to member		(254)		(155)		(533)
Contributions from member		243				
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		574		(7)		(456)

Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(8)	(16)	48
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	43	59	11
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 35	\$ 43	\$ 59
Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
Cash paid (received) during the period for:			
Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 137	\$ 139	\$ 126
Income taxes - net	\$ (67)	\$ (45)	\$ (98)

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31, LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	2013		2012		
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	35	\$	43	
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2013, \$22; 2012, \$19)					
Customer		224		133	
Other		20		20	
Unbilled revenues		180		156	
Accounts receivable from affiliates				1	
Notes receivable from affiliates		70			
Fuel, materials and supplies		278		276	
Prepayments		21		28	
Price risk management assets from affiliates				14	
Deferred income taxes		159		13	
Regulatory assets		27		19	
Other current assets		3		4	
Total Current Assets		1,017		707	
Property, Plant and Equipment					
Regulated utility plant		8,526		8,073	
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant		778		519	
Regulated utility plant, net		7,748		7,554	
Other, net		3		3	
Construction work in progress		1,793		750	
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		9,544		8,307	
Other Noncurrent Assets					
Regulatory assets		474		630	
Goodwill		996		996	
Other intangibles		221		271	
Other noncurrent assets		98		108	
Total Other Noncurrent Assets		1,789		2,005	
Total Assets	\$	12,350	\$	11,019	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Dollars)				
		2013		2012
Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities	Φ	245	ф	125
Short-term debt	\$	245	\$	125
Notes payable with affiliates		246		25
Accounts payable		346		283
Accounts payable to affiliates		3		1
Customer deposits		50		48
Taxes		39		26
Price risk management liabilities		4		5
Regulatory liabilities		14		9
Interest		23		21
Other current liabilities		111		100
Total Current Liabilities		835		643
Long-term Debt		4,565		4,075
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred income taxes		965		541
Investment tax credits		135		138
Price risk management liabilities		32		53
Accrued pension obligations		152		414
Asset retirement obligations		245		125
Regulatory liabilities		1,033		1,002
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		238		242
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		2,800		2,515
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 15)				
Member's equity		4,150		3,786
Total Equity		4,150		3,786
	4	10.050	<b>A</b>	14.040
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	12,350	\$	11,019

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Millions of Dollars)

	Member's Equity
December 31, 2010 (a)	\$ 4,011
Net income	265
Distributions to member	(533)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(2)
December 31, 2011 (a)	\$ 3,741
Net income	\$ 219
Distributions to member	(155)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	(19)
December 31, 2012 (a)	\$ 3,786
Net income	\$ 347
Contributions from member	243
Distributions to member	(254)
Other comprehensive income (loss)	28
December 31, 2013 (a)	\$ 4,150

(a) See Note 24 for disclosure of balances of each component of AOCI.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

# STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Millions of Dollars)

	2	2013	2	2012	,	2011
Operating Revenues						
Retail and wholesale	\$	1,351	\$	1,247	\$	1,281
Electric revenue from affiliate		59		77		83
Total Operating Revenues		1,410		1,324		1,364
Operating Expenses						
Operation						
Fuel		367		374		350
Energy purchases		195		163		209
Energy purchases from affiliate		10		12		36
Other operation and maintenance		373		363		363
Depreciation		148		152		147
Taxes, other than income		24		23		18
Total Operating Expenses		1,117		1,087		1,123
Operating Income		293		237		241
Other Income (Expense) - net		(2)		(3)		(2)
Interest Expense		34		42		44
Interest Expense		31		12		
Income Before Income Taxes		257		192		195
·		0.4		60		71
Income Taxes		94		69		71
Net Income (a)	\$	163	\$	123	\$	124
( )						

(a) Net income equals comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Dollars)	2013 2012			2012	2011		
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	ф	1.60	ф	100	ф	104	
Net income	\$	163	\$	123	\$	124	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided							
by (used in) operating activities		1.40		1.50		1.47	
Depreciation		148		152		147	
Amortization		6		11		12	
Defined benefit plans - expense		18		18		21	
Deferred income taxes and investment tax		2.5		60			
credits		26		69		51	
Other		9		(13)		1	
Change in current assets and current liabilities							
Accounts receivable		(23)		(2)		25	
Accounts payable		16				(24)	
Accounts payable to affiliates		1		(3)		6	
Unbilled revenues		(13)		(7)		16	
Fuel, materials and supplies		(12)				20	
Taxes payable		9		(7)		3	
Other		8		(7)		(7)	
Other operating activities							
Defined benefit plans - funding		(48)		(27)		(70)	
Settlement of interest rate swaps		43					
Other assets		(1)		(21)		(7)	
Other liabilities		6		22		7	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating							
activities		356		308		325	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities							
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(577)		(286)		(196)	
Proceeds from the sale of other investments						163	
Net (increase) decrease in restricted cash and cash							
equivalents		10		(3)		(9)	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing							
activities		(567)		(289)		(42)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities							
Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates						(12)	
Issuance of long-term debt		248					
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		(35)		55		(163)	
Debt issuance and credit facility costs		(3)		(2)		(2)	
Payment of common stock dividends to parent		(99)		(75)		(83)	
Contributions from parent		86					
Net cash provided by (used in) financing							
activities		197		(22)		(260)	
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(14)		(3)		23	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		22		25		2	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	8	\$	22	\$	25	
4							

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

S	upplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information			
	Cash paid (received) during the period for:			
	Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 36	\$ 39	\$ 40
	Income taxes - net	\$ 51	\$ 5	\$ 20

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,

Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

	2013			2012			
Assets							
Cumunt Accets							
Current Assets  Cash and cash equivalents	\$	8	\$	22			
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2013, \$2; 2012, \$1)	φ	O	Ф	22			
Customer		102		59			
Other		9		16			
Unbilled revenues		85		72			
Accounts receivable from affiliates		83		14			
		154		142			
Fuel, materials and supplies		_					
Prepayments		7		7			
Price risk management assets from affiliates		17					
Regulatory assets		17		19			
Other current assets		3		1			
Total Current Assets		385		359			
Property Plant and Equipment							
Property, Plant and Equipment		3,383		2 107			
Regulated utility plant		332		3,187 220			
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant							
Regulated utility plant, net		3,051		2,967			
Construction work in progress		651		259			
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		3,702		3,226			
Other Noncurrent Assets							
Regulatory assets		303		400			
Goodwill		389		389			
Other intangibles		120		144			
Other noncurrent assets		35		44			
Total Other Noncurrent Assets		847		977			
Total Other Moneument / 1550tb		UT /		711			
Total Assets	\$	4,934	\$	4,562			

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,

Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(Millions of Dollars, snares in thousands)				
		2013		2012
Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities				
Short-term debt	\$	20	\$	55
Accounts payable	Ψ	166	Ψ	117
Accounts payable to affiliates		24		23
Customer deposits		24		23
Taxes		11		2
Price risk management liabilities		4		5
Regulatory liabilities		9		4
Interest		6		5
Other current liabilities		32		34
Total Current Liabilities		296		268
Total Cultent Elabinities		270		200
Long-term Debt		1,353		1,112
Bong term boot		1,333		1,112
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred income taxes		582		544
Investment tax credits		38		40
Price risk management liabilities		32		53
Accrued pension obligations		19		102
Asset retirement obligations		68		56
Regulatory liabilities		482		471
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		104		106
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		1,325		1,372
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 15)				
Stockholder's Equity				
Common stock - no par value (a)		424		424
Additional paid-in capital		1,364		1,278
Earnings reinvested		172		108
Total Equity		1,960		1,810
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	4,934	\$	4,562

<sup>(</sup>a) 75,000 shares authorized; 21,294 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF EQUITY Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding	Common	Additional paid-in	Earnings	
	(a)	stock	capital	reinvested	Total
December 31, 2010	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,278	\$ 19	\$ 1,721
Net income				124	124
Cash dividends declared on					
common stock				(83)	(83)
December 31, 2011	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,278	\$ 60	\$ 1,762
Net income				\$ 123	\$ 123
Cash dividends declared on common stock				(75)	(75)
December 31, 2012	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,278	\$ 108	\$ 1,810
Net income				\$ 163	\$ 163
Capital contributions from LKE			86		86
Cash dividends declared on					
common stock				(99)	(99)
December 31, 2013	21,294	\$ 424	\$ 1,364	\$ 172	\$ 1,960

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of LG&E stock are owned by LKE.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

# STATEMENTS OF INCOME FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, Kentucky Utilities Company (Millions of Dollars)

	2	2013	2	2012		2011	
Operating Revenues							
Retail and wholesale	\$	1,625	\$	1,512	\$	1,512	
Electric revenue from affiliate		10		12		36	
Total Operating Revenues		1,635		1,524		1,548	
Operating Expenses							
Operation							
Fuel		529		498		516	
Energy purchases		22		32		29	
Energy purchases from affiliate		59		77		83	
Other operation and maintenance		382		384		362	
Depreciation		186		193		186	
Taxes, other than income		24		23		19	
Total Operating Expenses		1,202		1,207		1,195	
Operating Income		433		317		353	
, ,							
Other Income (Expense) - net		(3)		(8)	(1)		
		, ,		, ,			
Other-Than-Temporary Impairments				25			
Interest Expense		70		69		70	
•							
Income Before Income Taxes		360		215		282	
Income Taxes		132		78		104	
Net Income (a)	\$	228	\$	137	\$	178	

# (a) Net income approximates comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Kentucky Utilities Company (Millions of Dollars)

Supplemental Disclosures of Cash Flow Information

(Millions of Dollars)	20	013	2	2012	2	2011
Cash Flows from Operating Activities	ф	220	Φ	127	Φ	170
Net income	\$	228	\$	137	\$	178
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided						
by (used in) operating activities		106		102		106
Depreciation		186		193		186
Amortization		14		14		13
Defined benefit plans - expense		18		11		14
Deferred income taxes and investment tax		60		00		100
credits		69		99		108
Impairment of assets		(2)		25		(10)
Other		(3)		10		(10)
Change in current assets and current liabilities		(25)		(17)		22
Accounts receivable		(37)		(17)		22
Accounts payable		23		1		2
Accounts payable to affiliates		(8)		(2)		(12)
Unbilled revenues		(11)		(3)		8
Fuel, materials and supplies		10		7		(5)
Taxes payable		7		15		(14)
Other		10		6		(3)
Other operating activities						( <b>=</b> 0)
Defined benefit plans - funding		(65)		(21)		(50)
Settlement of interest rate swaps		43				
Other assets		1		(3)		(2)
Other liabilities		10		26		9
Net cash provided by (used in) operating						
activities		495		500		444
Cash Flows from Investing Activities						
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(855)		(480)		(279)
Other investing activities		2				
Net cash provided by (used in) investing						
activities		(853)		(480)		(279)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities						
Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates						(10)
Issuance of long-term debt		248				
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		80		70		
Debt issuance and credit facility costs		(3)				(3)
Payment of common stock dividends to parent		(124)		(100)		(124)
Contributions from parent		157				
Net cash provided by (used in) financing						
activities		358		(30)		(137)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents				(10)		28
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		21		31		3
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	21	\$	21	\$	31

Cash paid (received) during the period for:			
Interest - net of amount capitalized	\$ 61	\$ 62	\$ 60
Income taxes - net	\$ 47	\$ (39)	\$ 16

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31,

Kentucky Utilities Company

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		2013	2012		
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	21	\$	21	
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2013, \$4; 2012, \$2)	Ψ	21	Ψ	21	
Customer		122		74	
Other		9		13	
Unbilled revenues		95		84	
Accounts receivable from affiliates		93		7	
Fuel, materials and supplies		124		134	
Prepayments		4		10	
Price risk management assets from affiliates				7	
Regulatory assets		10		,	
Other current assets		6		6	
Total Current Assets		391		356	
Total Cullent Assets		371		330	
Property, Plant and Equipment					
Regulated utility plant		5,143		4,886	
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant		446		299	
Regulated utility plant, net		4,697		4,587	
Other, net		1		1	
Construction work in progress		1,139		490	
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		5,837		5,078	
1 1		,		•	
Other Noncurrent Assets					
Regulatory assets		171		230	
Goodwill		607		607	
Other intangibles		101		127	
Other noncurrent assets		56		57	
Total Other Noncurrent Assets		935		1,021	
Total Assets	\$	7,163	\$	6,455	

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# BALANCE SHEETS AT DECEMBER 31, Kentucky Utilities Company

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)		
	2013	2012
Liabilities and Equity		
Current Liabilities		
Short-term debt	\$ 150	\$ 70
Accounts payable	159	147
Accounts payable to affiliates	25	33
Customer deposits	26	25
Taxes	33	26
Regulatory liabilities	5	5
Interest	11	10
Other current liabilities	36	33
Total Current Liabilities	445	349
Long-term Debt	2,091	1,842
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		
Deferred income taxes	658	587
Investment tax credits	97	98
Accrued pension obligations	11	104
Asset retirement obligations	177	69
Regulatory liabilities	551	531
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	89	92
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities	1,583	1,481
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 15)		
Stockholder's Equity		
Common stock - no par value (a)	308	308
Additional paid-in capital	2,505	2,348
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	1	1
Earnings reinvested	230	126
Total Equity	3,044	2,783
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$ 7,163	\$ 6,455

<sup>(</sup>a) 80,000 shares authorized; 37,818 shares issued and outstanding at December 31, 2013 and December 31, 2012.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

# STATEMENTS OF EQUITY Kentucky Utilities Company (Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)		Common stock		Additional paid-in capital		Earnings reinvested		Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	e		Total
December 31, 2010	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,348	\$	35				\$	2,691
Net income							178					178
Cash dividends declared on common stock							(124)					(124)
December 31, 2011	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,348	\$	(124) 89	\$			\$	(124) 2,745
December 51, 2011	37,010	Ф	308	Ф	2,346	Ф	09	Ф			Þ	2,743
Net income						\$	137			(	\$	137
Cash dividends declared on common stock							(100)					(100)
Other comprehensive income (loss)							(100)		1			1
December 31, 2012 (b)	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,348	\$	126	\$	1	:	\$	2,783
Net income						\$	228				\$	228
Capital contributions from LKE					157	·						157
Cash dividends declared on common							4.2.1					(10.1)
stock							(124)					(124)
December 31, 2013 (b)	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,505	\$	230	\$	1		\$	3,044

<sup>(</sup>a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of KU stock are owned by LKE.

The accompanying Notes to Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

<sup>(</sup>b) See Note 24 for disclosure of balances of each component of AOCI.

#### COMBINED NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(All Registrants)

General

Capitalized terms and abbreviations appearing in the combined notes to financial statements are defined in the glossary. Dollars are in millions, except per share data, unless otherwise noted. The specific Registrant to which disclosures are applicable is identified in parenthetical headings in italics above the applicable disclosure or within the applicable disclosure for its related activities and disclosures. Within combined disclosures, amounts are disclosed for any Registrant when significant.

**Business and Consolidation** 

(PPL)

PPL is an energy and utility holding company that, through its subsidiaries, is primarily engaged in: 1) the regulated distribution of electricity in the U.K.; 2) the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the regulated distribution and sale of natural gas, primarily in Kentucky; 3) the regulated transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Pennsylvania; and 4) the competitive generation and marketing of electricity in portions of the northeastern and northwestern U.S. Headquartered in Allentown, PA, PPL's principal subsidiaries are PPL Global, LKE (including its principal subsidiaries, LG&E and KU), PPL Electric and PPL Energy Supply (including its principal subsidiaries, PPL EnergyPlus and PPL Generation). PPL's corporate level financing subsidiary is PPL Capital Funding.

WPD, a subsidiary of PPL Global, through indirect wholly owned subsidiaries operates regulated distribution networks providing electricity service in the U.K. WPD serves end-users in Wales and southwest and central England. Its principal subsidiaries are WPD (South Wales), WPD (South West), WPD (East Midlands) and WPD (West Midlands).

On April 1, 2011, PPL, through its indirect, wholly owned subsidiary PPL WEM, completed its acquisition of all of the outstanding ordinary share capital of Central Networks East plc and Central Networks Limited, the sole owner of Central Networks West plc, together with certain other related assets and liabilities (collectively referred to as Central Networks and subsequently referred to as WPD Midlands), from subsidiaries of E.ON AG. WPD Midlands' operating results are included in PPL's results of operations for the full year of 2013 and 2012, but as PPL is consolidating WPD Midlands on a one-month lag, eight months of operating results are included in PPL's results of operations for 2011.

See Note 10 for additional information regarding the acquisition of WPD Midlands.

PPL consolidates WPD, including WPD Midlands, on a one-month lag. Material intervening events, such as debt issuances that occur in the lag period, are recognized in the current period financial statements. Events that are significant but not material are disclosed.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply is an energy company conducting business primarily through its principal subsidiaries PPL Generation and PPL EnergyPlus. PPL Generation owns and operates a portfolio of competitive domestic power

generating assets. These power plants are located in Pennsylvania and Montana and use well-diversified fuel sources including coal, uranium, natural gas, oil and water. PPL EnergyPlus sells electricity produced by PPL Generation subsidiaries, participates in wholesale market load-following auctions, and markets various energy products and commodities such as: capacity, transmission, FTRs, coal, natural gas, oil, uranium, emission allowances, RECs and other commodities in competitive wholesale and competitive retail markets, primarily in the northeastern and northwestern U.S.

On April 13, 2012, an indirect, wholly owned subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply completed the Ironwood Acquisition. See Note 10 for additional information.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is a cost-based rate-regulated utility subsidiary of PPL. PPL Electric's principal business is the regulated transmission and distribution of electricity to serve retail customers in its franchised territory in eastern and central Pennsylvania and the regulated supply of electricity to retail customers in that territory as a PLR.

#### (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

LKE is a utility holding company with cost-based rate-regulated utility operations through its subsidiaries, LG&E and KU. LG&E and KU are engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity. LG&E also engages in the regulated distribution and sale of natural gas. LG&E and KU maintain their separate identities and serve customers in Kentucky under their respective names. KU also serves customers in Virginia (under the Old Dominion Power name) and in Tennessee under the KU name.

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and LKE)

"Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)" on the Statements of Income includes the activities of various businesses that were sold or distributed. See Note 9 for additional information. The Statements of Cash Flows do not separately report the cash flows of the Discontinued Operations.

#### (All Registrants)

The financial statements of the Registrants include each company's own accounts as well as the accounts of all entities in which the company has a controlling financial interest. Entities for which a controlling financial interest is not demonstrated through voting interests are evaluated based on accounting guidance for VIEs. The Registrants consolidate a VIE when they are determined to have a controlling interest in the VIE, and thus are the primary beneficiary of the entity. For PPL and PPL Energy Supply, see Note 22 for information regarding a previously consolidated VIE. Investments in entities in which a company has the ability to exercise significant influence but does not have a controlling financial interest are accounted for under the equity method. All other investments are carried at cost or fair value. All significant intercompany transactions have been eliminated. Any noncontrolling interests are reflected in the financial statements.

The financial statements of PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU include their share of any undivided interests in jointly owned facilities, as well as their share of the related operating costs of those facilities. See Note 14 for additional information.

#### Regulation

(PPL)

WPD operates in an incentive-based regulatory structure under distribution licenses granted by Ofgem. Electricity distribution revenues are set by Ofgem for a given time period through price control reviews that are not directly based on cost recovery. The price control formula that governs WPD's allowed revenue is designed to provide economic incentives to minimize operating, capital and financing costs. As a result, WPD is not subject to accounting for the effects of certain types of regulation as prescribed by GAAP and does not record regulatory assets and liabilities.

#### (All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Electric, LG&E and KU are cost-based rate-regulated utilities for which rates are set by regulators to enable PPL Electric, LG&E and KU to recover the costs of providing electric or gas service, as applicable, and to provide a reasonable return to shareholders. Rates are generally established based on a historical or future test period adjusted to exclude unusual or nonrecurring items. As a result, the financial statements are subject to the accounting for certain types of regulation as prescribed by GAAP and reflect the effects of regulatory actions. Regulatory assets are

recognized for the effect of transactions or events where future recovery of underlying costs is probable in regulated customer rates. The effect of such accounting is to defer certain or qualifying costs that would otherwise currently be charged to expense. Regulatory liabilities are recognized for amounts expected to be returned through future regulated customer rates. In certain cases, regulatory liabilities are recorded based on an understanding or agreement with the regulator that rates have been set to recover costs that are expected to be incurred in the future, and the regulated entity is accountable for any amounts charged pursuant to such rates and not yet expended for the intended purpose. The accounting for regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities is based on specific ratemaking decisions or precedent for each transaction or event as prescribed by the FERC or the applicable state regulatory commissions. See Note 6 for additional details regarding regulatory matters.

Accounting Records (All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

The system of accounts for domestic regulated entities is maintained in accordance with the Uniform System of Accounts prescribed by the FERC and adopted by the applicable state regulatory commissions.

(All Registrants)

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

#### Loss Accruals

Potential losses are accrued when (1) information is available that indicates it is "probable" that a loss has been incurred, given the likelihood of the uncertain future events and (2) the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Accounting guidance defines "probable" as cases in which "the future event or events are likely to occur." The Registrants continuously assess potential loss contingencies for environmental remediation, litigation claims, regulatory penalties and other events. Loss accruals for environmental remediation are discounted when appropriate.

The accrual of contingencies that might result in gains is not recorded, unless realization is assured.

#### Changes in Classification

The classification of certain amounts in the 2012 and 2011 financial statements have been changed to conform to the current presentation. The changes in classification did not affect the Registrants' net income or equity.

Earnings Per Share (PPL)

EPS is computed using the two-class method, which is an earnings allocation method for computing EPS that treats a participating security as having rights to earnings that would otherwise have been available to common shareowners. Share-based payment awards that provide recipients a non-forfeitable right to dividends or dividend equivalents are considered participating securities.

Price Risk Management

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Energy and energy-related contracts are used to hedge the variability of expected cash flows associated with the generating units and marketing activities, as well as for trading purposes at PPL Energy Supply. Interest rate contracts are used to hedge exposures to changes in the fair value of debt instruments and to hedge exposures to variability in expected cash flows associated with existing floating-rate debt instruments or forecasted fixed-rate issuances of debt. Foreign currency exchange contracts are used to hedge foreign currency exposures, primarily associated with PPL's investments in U.K. subsidiaries. Similar derivatives may receive different accounting treatment, depending on management's intended use and documentation.

Certain energy and energy-related contracts meet the definition of a derivative, while others do not meet the definition of a derivative because they lack a notional amount or a net settlement provision. In cases where there is no net settlement provision, markets are periodically assessed to determine whether market mechanisms have evolved that would facilitate net settlement. Certain derivative energy contracts have been excluded from the requirements of

derivative accounting treatment because NPNS has been elected. These contracts are accounted for using accrual accounting. All other contracts that have been classified as derivative contracts are reflected on the balance sheets at fair value. These contracts are recorded as "Price risk management assets" and "Price risk management liabilities" on the Balance Sheets. The portion of derivative positions that deliver within a year are included in "Current Assets" and "Current Liabilities," while the portion of derivative positions that deliver beyond a year are recorded in "Other Noncurrent Assets" and "Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities." PPL considers intra-month transactions to be spot activity, which is not accounted for as a derivative.

Energy and energy-related contracts are assigned a strategy and accounting classification. Processes exist that allow for subsequent review and validation of the contract information. See Note 19 for more information. The accounting department provides the traders and the risk management department with guidelines on appropriate accounting classifications for various contract types and strategies. Some examples of these guidelines include, but are not limited to:

- Physical coal, limestone, lime, uranium, electric transmission, gas transportation, gas storage and renewable energy credit contracts not traded on an exchange are not derivatives due to the lack of net settlement provisions.
- •Only contracts where physical delivery is deemed probable throughout the entire term of the contract can qualify for NPNS.
- Physical transactions that permit cash settlement and financial transactions do not qualify for NPNS because physical delivery cannot be asserted; however, these transactions can receive cash flow hedge treatment if they effectively hedge the volatility in the future cash flows for energy-related commodities.
- Certain purchased option contracts or net purchased option collars may receive cash flow hedge treatment.
- Derivative transactions that do not qualify for NPNS or cash flow hedge treatment, or for which NPNS or cash flow hedge treatment is not elected, are recorded at fair value through earnings.

A similar process is also followed by the treasury department as it relates to interest rate and foreign currency derivatives. Examples of accounting guidelines provided to the treasury department staff include, but are not limited to:

- Transactions to lock in an interest rate prior to a debt issuance can be designated as cash flow hedges, to the extent the forecasted debt issuances remain probable of occurring.
- Cross-currency transactions to hedge interest and principal repayments can be designated as cash flow hedges.
- Transactions entered into to hedge fluctuations in the fair value of existing debt can be designated as fair value hedges.
- Transactions entered into to hedge the value of a net investment of foreign operations can be designated as net investment hedges.
- Derivative transactions that do not qualify for cash flow or net investment hedge treatment are marked to fair value through earnings. These transactions generally include foreign currency swaps and options to hedge GBP earnings translation risk associated with PPL's U.K. subsidiaries that report their financial statements in GBP. As such, these transactions reduce earnings volatility due solely to changes in foreign currency exchange rates.
- Derivative transactions may be marked to fair value through regulatory assets/liabilities at PPL Electric, LG&E and KU if approved by the appropriate regulatory body. These transactions generally include the effect of interest rate swaps that are included in customer rates.

Cash inflows and outflows related to derivative instruments are included as a component of operating, investing or financing activities on the Statements of Cash Flows, depending on the classification of the hedged items.

PPL and its subsidiaries have elected not to offset net derivative positions against the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) under master netting arrangements.

PPL Energy Supply reflects its net realized and unrealized gains and losses associated with all derivatives that are held for trading purposes in "Unregulated wholesale energy" on the Statements of Income.

See Notes 18 and 19 for additional information on derivatives.

# (PPL and PPL Electric)

To meet its obligation as a PLR to its customers, PPL Electric has entered into certain contracts that meet the definition of a derivative. However, NPNS has been elected for these contracts. See Notes 18 and 19 for additional information.

#### Revenue

Utility Revenue (PPL)

For the years ended December 31, the Statements of Income "Utility" line item contains rate-regulated revenue from the following:

	2013	2012	2011
Domestic electric and gas revenue (a)	\$ 4,842	\$ 4,519	\$ 4,674
U.K. electric revenue (b)	2,359	2,289	1,618
Total	\$ 7,201	\$ 6,808	\$ 6,292

- (a) Represents revenue from regulated generation, transmission and/or distribution in Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Virginia and Tennessee, including regulated wholesale revenue.
- (b) Represents electric distribution revenue from the operation of WPD's distribution networks. 2011 includes eight months of revenue for WPD Midlands.

## Revenue Recognition

#### (All Registrants)

Operating revenues, except for certain energy and energy-related contracts that meet the definition of derivative instruments and "Energy-related businesses," are recorded based on energy deliveries through the end of the calendar month. Unbilled retail revenues result because customers' meters are read and bills are rendered throughout the month, rather than all being read at the end of the month. Unbilled revenues for a month are calculated by multiplying an estimate of unbilled kWh by the estimated average cents per kWh. Unbilled wholesale energy revenues are recorded at month-end to reflect estimated amounts until actual dollars and MWhs are confirmed and invoiced. Any difference between estimated and actual revenues is adjusted the following month.

Certain PPL subsidiaries participate primarily in the PJM RTO, as well as in other RTOs and ISOs. In PJM, PPL EnergyPlus is a marketer, a load-serving entity and a seller for PPL Energy Supply's generation subsidiaries. A function of interchange accounting is to match participants' MWh entitlements (generation plus scheduled bilateral purchases) against their MWh obligations (load plus scheduled bilateral sales) during every hour of every day. If the net result during any given hour is an entitlement, the participant is credited with a spot-market sale to the RTO at the respective market price for that hour; if the net result is an obligation, the participant is charged with a spot-market purchase at the respective market price for that hour. PPL Energy Supply records the hourly net sales in its Statements of Income as "Unregulated wholesale energy" if in a net sales position and "Energy purchases" if in a net purchase position.

#### (PPL)

WPD's revenue is primarily from charges to suppliers to use its distribution system to deliver electricity to the end-user. WPD's allowed revenue is not dependent on volume delivered over each price control period. However, in any fiscal period, WPD's revenue could be negatively affected if its tariffs and the volume delivered do not fully recover the allowed revenue for a given period. Under recoveries are recovered and recorded in the next regulatory year. Over-recoveries are reflected in the current period as a liability and are not included in revenue.

### (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply records non-derivative energy marketing activity in the period when the energy is delivered. Generally, sales contracts held for non-trading purposes are reported gross on the Statements of Income within "Unregulated wholesale energy" and "Unregulated retail energy." However, non-trading physical sales and purchases of electricity at major market delivery points (which is any delivery point with liquid pricing available, such as the pricing hub for PJM West), are netted and reported in the Statements of Income within "Unregulated wholesale energy" or "Energy purchases," depending on the net hourly position. Certain energy and energy-related contracts

that meet the definition of derivative instruments are recorded at fair value with subsequent changes in fair value recognized as revenue or expense (see Note 19), unless hedge accounting is applied or NPNS is elected. If derivatives meet cash flow hedging criteria, changes in fair value are recorded in AOCI. The unrealized and realized results of derivative and non-derivative contracts that are designated as proprietary trading activities are reported net on the Statements of Income within "Unregulated wholesale energy."

"Energy-related businesses" revenue primarily includes revenue from PPL Energy Supply's mechanical contracting and engineering subsidiaries. These subsidiaries record revenue from construction contracts on the percentage-of-completion method of accounting, measured by the actual cost incurred to date as a percentage of the estimated total cost for each contract. Accordingly, costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings on uncompleted contracts are recorded within "Unbilled revenues" on the Balance Sheets, and billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings on uncompleted contracts are recorded within "Other current liabilities" on the Balance Sheets. The amount of costs and estimated earnings in excess of billings was \$14 million and \$12 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012, and the amount of billings in excess of costs and estimated earnings was \$75 million and \$70 million at December 31, 2013 and 2012.

#### Accounts Receivable

## (All Registrants)

Accounts receivable are reported on the Balance Sheets at the gross outstanding amount adjusted for an allowance for doubtful accounts. Accounts receivable that are acquired are initially recorded at fair value on the date of acquisition. See Note 10 for information related to the acquisition of WPD Midlands.

#### (PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

In accordance with a PUC-approved purchase of accounts receivable program, PPL Electric purchases certain accounts receivable from alternative suppliers (including PPL EnergyPlus) at a discount, which reflects a provision for uncollectible accounts. The alternative suppliers have no continuing involvement or interest in the purchased accounts receivable. The purchased accounts receivable are initially recorded at fair value using a market approach based on the purchase price paid and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. During 2013, 2012 and 2011, PPL Electric purchased \$985 million, \$848 million and \$875 million of accounts receivable from unaffiliated third parties. During 2013, 2012 and 2011, PPL Electric purchased \$294 million, \$313 million and \$264 million of accounts receivable from PPL EnergyPlus.

#### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts (All Registrants)

Accounts receivable collectability is evaluated using a combination of factors, including past due status based on contractual terms, trends in write-offs, the age of the receivable, counterparty creditworthiness and economic conditions. Specific events, such as bankruptcies, are also considered. Adjustments to the allowance for doubtful accounts are made when necessary based on the results of analysis, the aging of receivables and historical and industry trends.

Accounts receivable are written off in the period in which the receivable is deemed uncollectible. Recoveries of accounts receivable previously written off are recorded when it is known they will be received.

The changes in the allowance for doubtful accounts were:

	Additions														
	В	Salance at	В	Salance at											
	Be	ginning of		Charged to											
		Period		Income		Other Accounts		eductions (a)	En	d of Period					
PPL															
2013	\$	64	\$	39	\$	4 (d)	\$	43	\$	64					
2012		54		55 (b)				45		64					
2011		55		65 (b)				66 (c)		54					
PPL Energy															
Supply															
2013	\$	23	\$	1			\$	3	\$	21					
2012		15		12 (b)				4		23					
2011		20		14 (b)				19 (c)		15					

PPL Electric

Edgar Filing: PPL Corp - Form 10-K

2013	\$	18	\$	32			\$	32	\$	18
2012	·	17		32				31	·	18
2011		17		33				33		17
LKE										
2013	\$ 19	\$	4	\$	4 (d)	\$ 5	\$ 22			
2012	17		9			7	19			
2011	17		15			15	17			
LG&E										
2013	\$ 1	\$	2	\$	1 (d)	\$ 2	\$ 2			
2012	2		2			3	1			
2011	2		5			5	2			
KU										
2013	\$ 2	\$	3	\$	3 (d)	\$ 4	\$ 4			
2012	2		4			4	2			
2011	6		6			10	2			

(a) Primarily related to uncollectible accounts written off.

158

(b) Includes amounts related to the SMGT bankruptcy. See Note 15 for additional information.

- (c) Includes amounts related to the June 2011, FERC approved settlement agreement between PPL and the California ISO related to the sales made to the California ISO during the period October 2000 through June 2001 that were not paid to PPL subsidiaries. Therefore, the receivable and the related allowance for doubtful accounts were reversed and the settlement recorded.
- (d) Primarily related to capital projects, thus the provision was recorded as an adjustment to construction work in progress.

Cash

(All Registrants)

Cash Equivalents

All highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less are considered to be cash equivalents.

#### Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents

Bank deposits and other cash equivalents that are restricted by agreement or that have been clearly designated for a specific purpose are classified as restricted cash and cash equivalents. The change in restricted cash and cash equivalents is reported as an investing activity on the Statements of Cash Flows. On the Balance Sheets, the current portion of restricted cash and cash equivalents is shown as "Restricted cash and cash equivalents" for PPL and PPL Energy Supply and included in "Other current assets" for PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU while the noncurrent portion is included in "Other noncurrent assets" for all Registrants.

(All Registrants except KU)

At December 31, the balances of restricted cash and cash equivalents included the following.

					]	PPL I	Ener	gy												
	PPL					Supply				PPL Electric			LKE				LG&E			
	2	013	2	012	20	013	20	012	20	013	20	)12	20	013	20	012	20	013	20	012
Margin deposits posted to																				
counterparties	\$	67	\$	43	\$	67	\$	43												
Cash collateral posted to																				
counterparties		22		32									\$	22	\$	32	\$	22	\$	32
Low carbon network fund																				
(a)		27		14																
Funds deposited with a																				
trustee (b)		12		13					\$	12	\$	13								
Ironwood debt service																				
reserves		17		17		17		17												
Other		11		16		1		3												
Total	\$	156	\$	135	\$	85	\$	63	\$	12	\$	13	\$	22	\$	32	\$	22	\$	32

- (a) Funds received by WPD, which are to be spent on approved initiatives to support a low carbon environment.
- (b) Funds deposited with a trustee to defease PPL Electric's 1945 First Mortgage Bonds.

Fair Value Measurements (All Registrants)

The Registrants value certain financial and nonfinancial assets and liabilities at fair value. Generally, the most significant fair value measurements relate to price risk management assets and liabilities, investments in securities including investments in the NDT funds and defined benefit plans, and cash and cash equivalents. PPL and its subsidiaries use, as appropriate, a market approach (generally, data from market transactions), an income approach (generally, present value techniques and option-pricing models) and/or a cost approach (generally, replacement cost) to measure the fair value of an asset or liability. These valuation approaches incorporate inputs such as observable, independent market data and/or unobservable data that management believes are predicated on the assumptions market participants would use to price an asset or liability. These inputs may incorporate, as applicable, certain risks such as nonperformance risk, which includes credit risk.

The Registrants classify fair value measurements within one of three levels in the fair value hierarchy. The level assigned to a fair value measurement is based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement in its entirety. The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are as follows:

- •Level 1 quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that are accessible at the measurement date. Active markets are those in which transactions for the asset or liability occur with sufficient frequency and volume to provide pricing information on an ongoing basis.
- Level 2 inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are either directly or indirectly observable for substantially the full term of the asset or liability.

• Level 3 - unobservable inputs that management believes are predicated on the assumptions market participants would use to measure the asset or liability at fair value.

Assessing the significance of a particular input requires judgment that considers factors specific to the asset or liability. As such, the Registrants' assessment of the significance of a particular input may affect how the assets and liabilities are classified within the fair value hierarchy.

#### Investments

#### (All Registrants)

Generally, the original maturity date of an investment and management's intent and ability to sell an investment prior to its original maturity determine the classification of investments as either short-term or long-term. Investments that would otherwise be classified as short-term, but are restricted as to withdrawal or use for other than current operations or are clearly designated for expenditure in the acquisition or construction of noncurrent assets or for the liquidation of long-term debts, are classified as long-term.

#### **Short-term Investments**

Short-term investments generally include certain deposits as well as securities that are considered highly liquid or provide for periodic reset of interest rates. Investments with original maturities greater than three months and less than a year, as well as investments with original maturities of greater than a year that management has the ability and intent to sell within a year, are included in "Other current assets" on the Balance Sheets.

#### Investments in Debt and Equity Securities

Investments in debt securities are classified as held-to-maturity and measured at amortized cost when there is an intent and ability to hold the securities to maturity. Debt and equity securities held principally to capitalize on fluctuations in their value with the intention of selling them in the near-term are classified as trading. All other investments in debt and equity securities are classified as available-for-sale. Both trading and available-for-sale securities are carried at fair value. The specific identification method is used to calculate realized gains and losses on debt and equity securities. Any unrealized gains and losses on trading securities are included in earnings.

The criteria for determining whether a decline in fair value of a debt security is other than temporary and whether the other-than-temporary impairment is recognized in earnings or reported in OCI require that when a debt security is in an unrealized loss position and:

- there is an intent or a requirement to sell the security before recovery, the other-than-temporary impairment is recognized currently in earnings; or
- there is no intent or requirement to sell the security before recovery, the portion of the other-than-temporary impairment that is considered a credit loss, if any, is recognized currently in earnings and the remainder of the other-than-temporary impairment is reported in OCI, net of tax.

Unrealized gains and losses on available-for-sale equity securities are reported, net of tax, in OCI. When an equity security's decline in fair value below amortized cost is determined to be an other-than-temporary impairment, the unrealized loss is recognized currently in earnings. See Notes 18 and 23 for additional information on investments in debt and equity securities.

Equity Method Investment (PPL, LKE and KU)

Investments in entities over which PPL, LKE and KU have the ability to exercise significant influence, but not control, are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are reported in "Other Investments" on PPL's Balance Sheet and in "Other noncurrent assets" on LKE's and KU's Balance Sheets. In accordance with the accounting guidance for equity method investments, the recoverability of the investment is periodically assessed. If an identified event or change in circumstances requires an impairment evaluation, the fair value of the investment is assessed. The difference between the carrying amount of the investment and its estimated fair value is recognized as an impairment loss when the loss in value is deemed other-than-temporary and such loss is included in "Other-Than-Temporary Impairments" on the Statements of Income.

KU owns 20% of the common stock of EEI, which is accounted for as an equity method investment. During 2012, KU recorded losses of \$8 million from its share of EEI's operating results. In December 2012, KU concluded that an other-than-temporary decline in the value of its investment in EEI had occurred. KU recorded an impairment charge of \$25 million (\$15 million, after-tax) which reduced the investment balance to zero, the estimated fair value at December 31, 2013 and 2012. See Note 18 for additional information.

Cost Method Investment (LKE, LG&E and KU)

LG&E and KU each have an investment in OVEC, which is accounted for using the cost method. The investment is recorded in "Other noncurrent assets" on the LKE, LG&E and KU Balance Sheets and in "Other investments" on the PPL Balance Sheets. LG&E and KU and ten other electric utilities are equity owners of OVEC. OVEC's power is currently supplied to LG&E and KU and 11 other companies affiliated with the various owners. LG&E and KU own 5.63% and 2.5% of OVEC's common stock. Pursuant to a power purchase agreement, LG&E and KU are contractually entitled to their ownership percentage of OVEC's output, which is approximately 120 MW for LG&E and approximately 53 MW for KU.

LG&E's and KU's combined investment in OVEC is not significant. The direct exposure to loss as a result of LG&E's and KU's involvement with OVEC is generally limited to the value of their investments; however, LG&E and KU may be conditionally responsible for a pro-rata share of certain OVEC obligations. As part of PPL's acquisition of LKE, the value of the power purchase contract was recorded as an intangible asset with an offsetting regulatory liability, both of which are being amortized using the units-of-production method until March 2026, the expiration date of the agreement. See Notes 15 and 20 for additional discussion on the power purchase agreement.

Long-Lived and Intangible Assets

Property, Plant and Equipment

(All Registrants)

PP&E is recorded at original cost, unless impaired. PP&E acquired in business combinations, such as the Ironwood and WPD Midlands acquisitions, is recorded at fair value at the time of acquisition, which establishes its original cost. If impaired, the asset is written down to fair value at that time, which becomes the new cost basis of the asset. Original cost for constructed assets includes material, labor, contractor costs, certain overheads and financing costs, where applicable. The cost of repairs and minor replacements are charged to expense as incurred. The Registrants record costs associated with planned major maintenance projects in the period in which the costs are incurred. No costs associated with planned major maintenance projects are accrued in advance of the period in which the work is performed. LG&E and KU accrue costs of removal net of estimated salvage value through depreciation, which is included in the calculation of customer rates over the assets' depreciable lives in accordance with regulatory practices. Cost of removal amounts accrued through depreciation rates are accumulated as a regulatory liability until the removal costs are incurred. See "Asset Retirement Obligations" below and Note 6 for additional information. PPL Electric records net cost of removal when incurred as a regulatory asset. The regulatory asset is subsequently amortized through depreciation over a five-year period, which is recoverable in customer rates in accordance with regulatory practices.

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

AFUDC is capitalized at PPL Electric as part of the construction costs for cost-based rate-regulated projects for which a return on such costs is recovered after the project is placed in service. The debt component of AFUDC is credited to "Interest Expense" and the equity component is credited to "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statements of

Income. LG&E and KU generally do not record AFUDC as a return is provided on construction work in progress.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Nuclear fuel-related costs, including fuel, conversion, enrichment, fabrication and assemblies, are capitalized as PP&E. Such costs are amortized as the fuel is spent using the units-of-production method and included in "Fuel" on the Statements of Income.

PPL Energy Supply capitalizes interest costs as part of construction costs. Capitalized interest, excluding AFUDC for PPL, is as follows.

	PPL	I	PPL Energy Supply
2013	\$ 46	\$	37
2012	53		47
2011	51		47

#### Depreciation

#### (All Registrants)

Depreciation is recorded over the estimated useful lives of property using various methods including the straight-line, composite and group methods. When a component of PP&E that was depreciated under the composite or group method is retired, the original cost is charged to accumulated depreciation. When all or a significant portion of an operating unit that was depreciated under the composite or group method is retired or sold, the property and the related accumulated depreciation account is reduced and any gain or loss is included in income, unless otherwise required by regulators.

Following are the weighted-average rates of depreciation at December 31.

			2013			
	PPL	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
Regulated utility plant	2.94		2.61	4.07	4.52	3.77
Non-regulated PP&E - Generation	3.10	3.10				
			2012	,		
	PPL	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
Regulated utility plant	3.12		2.57	4.39	4.91	4.06
Non-regulated PP&E - Generation	3.05	3.05				

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

The KPSC approved new lower depreciation rates for LG&E and KU as part of the rate-case settlement agreement reached in November 2012. The new rates became effective January 1, 2013 and resulted in lower depreciation of approximately \$22 million (\$8 million for LG&E and \$14 million for KU) in 2013, exclusive of net additions to PP&E.

(All Registrants)

#### Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price paid over the fair value of the identifiable net assets acquired in a business combination.

Other acquired intangible assets are initially measured based on their fair value. Intangibles that have finite useful lives are amortized over their useful lives based upon the pattern in which the economic benefits of the intangible assets are consumed or otherwise used. Costs incurred to obtain an initial license and renew or extend terms of licenses are capitalized as intangible assets.

When determining the useful life of an intangible asset, including intangible assets that are renewed or extended, PPL and its subsidiaries consider the expected use of the asset; the expected useful life of other assets to which the useful life of the intangible asset may relate; legal, regulatory, or contractual provisions that may limit the useful life; the company's historical experience as evidence of its ability to support renewal or extension; the effects of obsolescence, demand, competition, and other economic factors; and the level of maintenance expenditures required to obtain the expected future cash flows from the asset.

PPL and PPL Energy Supply account for RECs as intangible assets. PPL and PPL Energy Supply buy and/or sell RECs and also create RECs through owned renewable energy generation facilities. In any period, PPL and PPL Energy Supply can be a net purchaser or seller of RECs depending on their contractual obligations to purchase or deliver RECs and the production of RECs from their renewable energy generation facilities. The carrying value of RECs created from their renewable energy generation facilities is initially recorded at zero value and purchased RECs are initially recorded based on their purchase price. When RECs are consumed to satisfy an obligation to deliver RECs to meet a state's Renewable Portfolio Standard Obligation or when RECs are sold to third parties, they are removed from the Balance Sheet at their weighted-average carrying value. Since the economic benefits of RECs are not diminished until they are consumed, RECs are not amortized; rather, they are expensed when consumed or a gain or loss is recognized when sold. Such expense is included in "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. Gains and losses on the sale of RECs are included in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are allocated emission allowances as intangible assets. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are allocated emission allowances by states based on their generation facilities' historical emissions experience, and have purchased emission allowances generally when it is expected that additional allowances will be needed. The carrying value of allocated emission allowances is initially recorded at zero value and purchased allowances are initially recorded based on their purchase price. When consumed or sold, emission allowances are removed from the Balance Sheet at their weighted-average carrying value. Since the economic benefits of emission allowances are not diminished until they are consumed, emission allowances are not amortized; rather, they are expensed when consumed or a gain or loss is recognized when sold. Such expense is included in "Fuel" on the Statements of Income. Gains and losses on the sale of emission allowances are included in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income.

Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)

The Registrants review long-lived assets that are subject to depreciation or amortization, including finite-lived intangibles, for impairment when events or circumstances indicate carrying amounts may not be recoverable. See Note 18 for a discussion of impairments related to certain intangible assets.

A long-lived asset classified as held and used is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset exceeds the sum of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use and eventual disposition of the asset. If impaired, the asset's carrying value is written down to its fair value. See Notes 15 and 18 for a discussion of the Corette coal-fired plant in Montana which was determined to be impaired in the fourth quarter of 2013.

A long-lived asset classified as held for sale is impaired when the carrying amount of the asset (disposal group) exceeds its fair value less cost to sell. If impaired, the asset's (disposal group's) carrying value is written down to its fair value less cost to sell.

PPL Energy Supply's Brunner Island and Montour coal-fired generation plants in Pennsylvania were tested for impairment in the fourth quarter of 2013 and it was concluded that neither plant was impaired as of December 31, 2013. The recoverability test is very sensitive to forward energy and capacity price assumptions as well as forecasted operation and maintenance and capital spending. Therefore, a further decline in forecasted long-term energy or capacity prices or changes in environmental laws requiring additional capital or operations and maintenance costs, could negatively impact PPL Energy Supply's operations of these facilities and potentially result in future impairment charges for some or all of the carrying value of these plants. The carrying value of these assets was \$2.7 billion as of December 31, 2013 (\$1.4 billion for Brunner Island and \$1.3 billion for Montour).

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU review goodwill for impairment at the reporting unit level annually or more frequently when events or circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of a reporting unit may be greater

than the unit's fair value. Additionally, goodwill must be tested for impairment in circumstances when a portion of goodwill has been allocated to a business to be disposed. PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's reporting units are at the operating segment level.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU may elect either to initially make a qualitative evaluation about the likelihood of an impairment of goodwill or to bypass the qualitative evaluation and test goodwill for impairment using a two-step quantitative test. If the qualitative evaluation (referred to as "step zero") is elected and the assessment results in a determination that it is not more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount, the two-step quantitative impairment test is not necessary. However, the quantitative impairment test is required if management concludes it is more likely than not that the fair value of a reporting unit is less than the carrying amount based on the step zero assessment.

If the carrying amount of the reporting unit, including goodwill, exceeds its fair value, the implied fair value of goodwill must be calculated in the same manner as goodwill in a business combination. The fair value of a reporting unit is allocated to all assets and liabilities of that unit as if the reporting unit had been acquired in a business combination. The excess of the fair value of the reporting unit over the amounts assigned to its assets and liabilities is the implied fair value of goodwill. If the implied fair value of goodwill is less than the carrying amount, goodwill is written down to its implied fair value.

PPL (for its U.K. Regulated and Kentucky Regulated segments), and individually, LKE, LG&E and KU elected to perform the qualitative step zero evaluation of goodwill in the fourth quarter of 2013 and determined that it was not more likely than not that the fair values of their reporting units were less than their carrying values.

PPL, for its Supply segment, and PPL Energy Supply elected to bypass step zero and quantitatively tested the goodwill of these reporting units for impairment in the fourth quarter of 2013 and no impairment was recognized.

#### **Asset Retirement Obligations**

PPL and its subsidiaries record liabilities to reflect various legal obligations associated with the retirement of long-lived assets. Initially, this obligation is measured at fair value and offset with an increase in the value of the capitalized asset, which is depreciated over the asset's useful life. Until the obligation is settled, the liability is increased through the recognition of accretion expense classified within "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income to reflect changes in the obligation due to the passage of time. The accretion and depreciation expenses recorded by LG&E and KU are recorded as a regulatory asset, such that there is no earnings impact.

Estimated ARO costs and settlement dates, which affect the carrying value of the ARO and the related capitalized asset, are reviewed periodically to ensure that any material changes are incorporated into the latest estimate of the ARO. Any change to the capitalized asset, positive or negative, is generally amortized over the remaining life of the associated long-lived asset. See Note 21 for additional information on AROs.

#### Compensation and Benefits

#### Defined Benefits (All Registrants)

Certain PPL subsidiaries sponsor various defined benefit pension and other postretirement plans. An asset or liability is recorded to recognize the funded status of all defined benefit plans with an offsetting entry to AOCI or, for LG&E, KU and PPL Electric, to regulatory assets or liabilities. Consequently, the funded status of all defined benefit plans is fully recognized on the Balance Sheets.

The expected return on plan assets is determined based on a market-related value of plan assets, which is calculated by rolling forward the prior year market-related value with contributions, disbursements and long-term expected return on investments. One-fifth of the difference between the actual value and the expected value is added (or subtracted if negative) to the expected value to determine the new market-related value.

PPL uses an accelerated amortization method for the recognition of gains and losses for its defined benefit pension plans. Under the accelerated method, actuarial gains and losses in excess of 30% of the plan's projected benefit obligation are amortized on a straight-line basis over one-half of the expected average remaining service of active plan participants. Actuarial gains and losses in excess of 10% of the greater of the plan's projected benefit obligation or the market-related value of plan assets and less than 30% of the plan's projected benefit obligation are amortized on a straight-line basis over the expected average remaining service period of active plan participants.

See Note 13 for a discussion of defined benefits.

**Stock-Based Compensation** 

(All Registrants except LG&E and KU)

PPL has several stock-based compensation plans for purposes of granting stock options, restricted stock, restricted stock units and performance units to certain employees as well as stock units and restricted stock units to directors. PPL grants most stock-based awards in the first quarter of each year. PPL and its subsidiaries recognize compensation expense for stock-based awards based on the fair value method. Stock options that vest in installments are valued as a single award. PPL grants stock options with an exercise price that is not less than the fair value of PPL's common stock on the date of grant. See Note 12 for a discussion of stock-based compensation. All awards are recorded as equity or a liability on the Balance Sheets.

Stock-based compensation is primarily included in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income. Stock-based compensation expense for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric and LKE includes an allocation of PPL Services' expense.

**Taxes** 

Income Taxes

(All Registrants)

PPL and its domestic subsidiaries file a consolidated U.S. federal income tax return.

Significant management judgment is required in developing the Registrants' provision for income taxes, primarily due to the uncertainty related to tax positions taken or expected to be taken in tax returns and valuation allowances on deferred tax assets.

Significant management judgment is also required to determine the amount of benefit to be recognized in relation to an uncertain tax position. The Registrants use a two-step process to evaluate tax positions. The first step requires an entity to determine whether, based on the technical merits supporting a particular tax position, it is more likely than not (greater than a 50% chance) that the tax position will be sustained. This determination assumes that the relevant taxing authority will examine the tax position and is aware of all the relevant facts surrounding the tax position. The second step requires an entity to recognize in the financial statements the benefit of a tax position that meets the more-likely-than-not recognition criterion. The benefit recognized is measured at the largest amount of benefit that has a likelihood of realization, upon settlement, that exceeds 50%. The amounts ultimately paid upon resolution of issues raised by taxing authorities may differ materially from the amounts accrued and may materially impact the financial statements of the Registrants in future periods.

Deferred income taxes reflect the net future tax effects of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for accounting purposes and their basis for income tax purposes, as well as the tax effects of net operating losses and tax credit carryforwards.

The Registrants record valuation allowances to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts that are more likely than not to be realized. The Registrants consider the reversal of temporary differences, future taxable income and ongoing prudent and feasible tax planning strategies in initially recording and subsequently reevaluating the need for valuation allowances. If the Registrants determine that they are able to realize deferred tax assets in the future in excess of recorded net deferred tax assets, adjustments to the valuation allowances increase income by reducing tax expense in the period that such determination is made. Likewise, if the Registrants determine that they are not able to realize all or part of net deferred tax assets in the future, adjustments to the valuation allowances would decrease income by increasing tax expense in the period that such determination is made.

The Registrants defer investment tax credits when the credits are utilized and amortize the deferred amounts over the average lives of the related assets.

The Registrants recognize interest and penalties in "Income Taxes" on their Statements of Income.

See Note 5 for additional discussion regarding income taxes.

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

The provision for PPL, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU's deferred income taxes for regulated assets is based upon the ratemaking principles reflected in rates established by the regulators. The difference in the provision for deferred income taxes for regulated assets and the amount that otherwise would be recorded under GAAP is deferred and included on the Balance Sheet in noncurrent "Regulatory assets" or "Regulatory liabilities."

## (All Registrants except PPL)

The income tax provision for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU is calculated in accordance with an intercompany tax sharing agreement which provides that taxable income be calculated as if PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E, KU and any domestic subsidiaries each filed a separate return. Tax benefits are not shared between companies. The entity that generates a tax benefit is the entity that is entitled to the tax benefit. The effect of PPL filing a consolidated tax return is taken into account in the settlement of current taxes and the recognition of deferred taxes. At December 31, the following intercompany tax receivables (payables) were recorded.

	2013	2012
PPL Energy Supply	\$ 44 \$	(38)
PPL Electric	(19)	22
LKE	(28)	(12)
LG&E	(8)	5
KU	(27)	(15)

Taxes, Other Than Income (All Registrants)

The Registrants present sales taxes in "Other current liabilities" and PPL presents value-added taxes in "Taxes" on the Balance Sheets. These taxes are not reflected on the Statements of Income. See Note 5 for details on taxes included in "Taxes, other than income" on the Statements of Income.

Other

Leases

(All Registrants)

The Registrants evaluate whether arrangements entered into contain leases for accounting purposes. See Note 11 for a discussion of arrangements under which PPL Energy Supply, LG&E and KU are lessees for accounting purposes.

Fuel, Materials and Supplies

### (All Registrants)

Fuel, natural gas stored underground and materials and supplies are valued at the lower of cost or market using the average cost method. Fuel costs for electric generation are charged to expense as used. For LG&E, natural gas supply costs are charged to expense as delivered to the distribution system. See Note 6 for further discussion of the fuel adjustment clause and gas supply clause.

### (All Registrants except PPL Electric)

"Fuel, materials and supplies" on the Balance Sheets consisted of the following at December 31.

		P.	PL			PPL E		~	LKE					LG		KU				
	2	.013	2	012	2	013	2	012	2	013	2012		2013		2012		2013		2012	
Fuel	\$	305	\$	284	\$	163	\$	135	\$	141	\$	149	\$	64	\$	61	\$	77	\$	88
Natural gas stored																				
underground (a)		49		50		2		8		48		42		48		42				
Materials and supplies		348		339		193		184		89		85		42		39		47		46
	\$	702	\$	673	\$	358	\$	327	\$	278	\$	276	\$	154	\$	142	\$	124	\$	134

<sup>(</sup>a) The majority of LKE's and LG&E's natural gas stored underground is held to serve retail customers. The majority of PPL Energy Supply's natural gas stored underground is available for resale.

# Guarantees (All Registrants)

Generally, the initial measurement of a guarantee liability is the fair value of the guarantee at its inception. However, there are certain guarantees excluded from the scope of accounting guidance and other guarantees that are not subject to the initial recognition and measurement provisions of accounting guidance that only require disclosure. See Note 15 for further discussion of recorded and unrecorded guarantees.

Treasury Stock (PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL and PPL Electric restore all shares of common stock acquired to authorized but unissued shares of common stock upon acquisition.

Foreign Currency Translation and Transactions (PPL)

WPD's functional currency is the GBP, which is the local currency in the U.K. As such, assets and liabilities are translated to U.S. dollars at the exchange rates on the date of consolidation and related revenues and expenses are translated at average exchange rates prevailing during the period included in PPL's results of operations. Adjustments resulting from foreign currency translation are recorded in AOCI.

Gains or losses relating to foreign currency transactions are recognized in "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statements of Income. See Note 17 for additional information.

New Accounting Guidance Adopted (All Registrants)

Improving Disclosures about Offsetting Balance Sheet Items

Effective January 1, 2013, the Registrants retrospectively adopted accounting guidance issued to enhance disclosures about derivative instruments that either (1) offset on the balance sheet or (2) are subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement, irrespective of whether they are offset on the balance sheet.

The adoption of this guidance resulted in enhanced disclosures but did not have a significant impact on the Registrants. See Note 19 for the new disclosures.

Testing Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets for Impairment

Effective January 1, 2013, the Registrants prospectively adopted accounting guidance that allows an entity to elect the option to first make a qualitative evaluation about the likelihood of an impairment of an indefinite-lived intangible asset. If, based on this assessment, the entity determines that it is more likely than not that the fair value of the indefinite-lived intangible asset exceeds the carrying amount, a quantitative impairment test does not need to be performed. If the entity concludes otherwise, a quantitative impairment test must be performed by determining the fair value of the asset and comparing it with the carrying value. The entity would record an impairment charge, if necessary.

The adoption of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the Registrants.

Reporting Amounts Reclassified Out of AOCI

Effective January 1, 2013, the Registrants prospectively adopted accounting guidance issued to improve the reporting of reclassifications out of AOCI. The Registrants are required to provide information about the effects on net income of significant amounts reclassified out of AOCI by their respective statement of income line item, if the item is required to be reclassified to net income in its entirety. For items not reclassified to net income in their entirety, the Registrants are required to reference other disclosures that provide greater detail about these reclassifications.

The adoption of this guidance resulted in enhanced disclosures but did not have a significant impact on the Registrants. See Note 24 for the new disclosures.

## 2. Segment and Related Information

(PPL)

PPL is organized into four segments: U.K. Regulated, Kentucky Regulated, Pennsylvania Regulated and Supply. PPL's segments are split between its regulated and competitive businesses with its regulated businesses further segmented by geographic location.

The U.K. Regulated segment consists of PPL Global which primarily includes WPD's regulated electricity distribution operations and certain costs, such as U.S. income taxes, administrative costs and allocated financing costs. The U.K. Regulated segment includes the operating results and assets of WPD Midlands since the April 1, 2011 acquisition date, recorded on a one-month lag. The U.K. Regulated segment is also allocated certain WPD Midlands acquisition-related costs and financing costs. See Note 10 for additional information regarding the acquisition.

The Kentucky Regulated segment consists of the operations of LKE, which owns and operates regulated public utilities engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and distribution and sale of natural gas, representing primarily the activities of LG&E and KU. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Kentucky Regulated segment.

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment includes the regulated electricity delivery operations of PPL Electric. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Pennsylvania Regulated segment.

The Supply segment consists primarily of the activities of PPL Energy Supply's subsidiaries, PPL Generation and PPL EnergyPlus. PPL Generation owns and operates competitive domestic power plants to generate electricity and acquires and develops competitive domestic generation projects. PPL EnergyPlus markets and trades electricity, natural gas, and other energy-related products in competitive wholesale and retail markets. In addition, certain financing and other costs are allocated to the Supply segment.

"Corporate and Other" primarily includes financing costs incurred at the corporate level that have not been allocated or assigned to the segments, as well as certain other unallocated costs, which is presented to reconcile segment information to PPL's consolidated results.

In 2013, costs included in the Corporate and Other category increased, as anticipated, primarily due to an increase in financing at PPL Capital Funding not directly attributable to a particular segment. PPL's growth in rate-regulated businesses provides the organization an enhanced corporate-level financing alternative, through PPL Capital Funding, that further enables PPL to cost-effectively support targeted credit profiles across all of PPL's rated companies. As a result, PPL plans to further utilize PPL Capital Funding in addition to continued direct financing by the operating companies. The financing costs associated primarily with PPL Capital Funding's new securities issuances, with certain exceptions including the remarketing of the debt component of the Equity Units, have not been directly assigned or allocated to any segment and generally have been reflected in Corporate and Other in 2013.

Financial data for the segments are:

Income Statement Data 2013 2012 2011
Revenues from external customers by product